A decorative border in a dark red color frames the central text. The border consists of a double-line rectangular frame with ornate, square corner pieces at each of the four corners.

**The Indiana
High School
Athletic
Association**



**TWENTY-FIRST
ANNUAL HANDBOOK**

And Report of the Board of Control



1924

IHSAA
LIBRARY

Donated to the IHSAA Library
Courtesy of Batesville High School

The Indiana High School Athletic Association

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL
HAND BOOK and REPORT
of the BOARD OF CONTROL

1924



PUBLISHED BY THE BOARD OF CONTROL

H. B. ALLMAN, President
(July 1, 1924, to Jan. 1, 1925)
Rushville

ELMER POSEY, President
(Jan. 1, 1924, to July 1, 1924)
Evansville

ROY B. JULIAN
Southport

G. G. EPPLEY
Whiting

LEE O. BAIRD
Muncie

ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Permanent Secretary
Anderson



H. B. ALLMAN



ELMER POSEY, Retiring Board Member

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

FIRST—139
SECOND—145

THIRD—146
FOURTH—167

FIFTH—163
TOTAL—760

I. H. S. A. A. Membership List

November 14th, 1924

(Do not compete with Indiana Public High Schools that are non-members.)

Acton	Battle Ground	Bright	Center
Advance	Baugo Twp.	(Lawrence-	(Mays)
Alamo	(Osceola)	burg)	Center (Selma)
Albany	Beaver Dam	Brighton	Center Grove
Albion	(Mentone)	(Howe)	(Greenwood)
Alexandria	Beech Grove	Bringhurst	Centerville
Alfordsville	Bedford	Bristol	Central
Algiers	Belle Union	Bristow	(Lebanon)
Alquina	(Coatesville)	Brook	Center Twp.
(Connersville)	Bellmore	Brookston	(Knox)
Ambia	Ben Davis	Brookville	Chalmers
Amboy	(Ind'polis)	Brownsburg	Chandler
Amo	Bentonville	Brownstown	Charlestown
Anderson	Berne	Brownsville	Charlottesville
Anderson Twp.	Bicknell	Bruceville	Chesterton
(Tell City)	Bippus	Bryant	Chester Twp.
Andrews	Birdseye	Buck Creek	(Keystone)
Angola	Elack Hawk	Bunker Hill	Chester Twp.
Arcadia	Bloomfield	Burlington	(N. Manchester)
Arcola	Bloomington	Burns City	Chili
Argos	Bloomington	Burket	Chippewa
Arlington	Bluffton	Burnettsville	(Wabash)
Ashboro	Boggstown	Burney	Churubusco
(Center Point)	Boone Grove	Butler	Cicero
Ashley	Boone Twp.	Butler Twp.	Clarksburg
Atlanta	(Laconia)	(Peru)	Clarks Hill
Attica	Booneville	Butlerville	Clark Twp.
Atwood	Boston	Cadiz	(Franklin)
Auburn	Boswell	Camden	Claypool
Aurora	Bourbon	Campbellsburg	Clayton
Austin	Bowers	Cannelton	Clay City
Avilla	(Darlington)	Carlisle	Clay Twp.
Avon	Bowling Green	Carmel	(Kokomo)
(Danville)	Boxley	Carthage	Clay Twp.
Bainbridge	(Sheridan)	Castleton	(Loree)
Banquo	Brazil	Cates	Clear Creek
(LaFontaine)	Bremen	Cayuga	(Huntington)
Batesville	Bridgeton		Clearspring

Clinton	Earl Park	Fontanet	Goshen
Clinton Center (Greencastle)	East Chicago	Forest	Gosport
- Cloverdale	Eaton	Fort Branch	Grass Creek
- Coal City	Economy	Fortville	Gray
- Coalmont	Eden	Ft. Wayne	(Portland)
Coesse	(Greenfield)	Central	Graysville
- Colfax	Edinburg	South Side	Greencastle
Columbia City	Edwardsport	Fountain City	Greenfield
Columbus	Elberfeld	Fowler	Greensburg
Concannon	Elizabeth	Francesville	Greensfork
(W.TerreHaute)	Elkhart	Francisco	Greentown
Connersville	Elmore Twp.	Frankfort	Grovertown
Converse	(Elnora)	Franklin	Green Twp.
Cortland	Ellettsville	Franklin Twp.	(Judson)
Corunna	Elwood	(Lanesville)	Green Twp.
Cory	Eminence	Franklin Twp.	(Ridgeville)
Corydon	Emison	(Ridgeville)	Greenwood
Covington	English	Frankton	Griffin
Cowan	Etna Twp.	Freedom	Guilford
Crawfordsville	(Etna Green)	Freeland Park	Hagerstown
Crisman	Etna Twp.	Freelandville	Hamilton
Cromwell	(Columbia City)	Freetown	Hamlet
Crothersville	Evansville	Fremont	Hammond
Crown Point	Bosse	French Lick	Hanging Grove
Culver	Central	Frichton	(McCoysburg)
Cutler	Reitz	(Vincennes)	Hanna
Cuzco	Everton	Fulton	Hanover
Cynthiana	Fairbanks	- Galveston	Hardinsburg
Dale	Fairland	- Garrett	Harlan
Daleville	Fairmount	- Gary	Harrison Twp.
Dana	Fair Oaks	Emerson	(Kitchell)
Danville	Fairview	Froebel	Hartford City
Darlington	(Falmouth)	- Gas City	Hartford Twp.
Dayton	Fairview	- Gaston	(Geneva)
Deacon	(Winamac)	Geneva	Haubstadt
(Walton)	Farmersburg	Geneva	Haw Creek Tp.
Decatur	Farmland	(Flat Rock)	(Hope)
Decker	Fayette	Georgetown	Hayden
Deedsville	(New Goshen)	Gilboa Twp.	Hazleton
Deer Creek	Fayetteville	(Remington)	Hebron
(Camden)	(Bedford)	Gilead	Helmsburg
- Delphi	Fillmore	(Macy)	Heltonville
- DeMotte	Fishers	(Rushville)	Helt Twp.
- DePauw	Flat Rock	Gladdens Corner	(Dana)
- Deputy	Flat Rock Twp.	(Clarkshill)	Henryville
Derby	(Clifford)	Glenn	Hillsboro
- DeSoto	Flint	(Terre Haute)	Hobart
- Dillsboro	(Angola)	Glenwood	Holland
- Dunkirk	Flora	Goldsmith	Holton
- Dupont	Folsomville	Goodland	Hopewell
			(Franklin)

Houston	Kendallville	(Cambridge	Middletown
(Kurtz)	Kennard	City)	Midland
Howard Twp.	Kentland	Lincolntown	Milan
(Kokomo)	Kewanna	(Wabash)	Milford
Huntertown	Kingman	Linoen	Mill Creek
Huntingburg	Kingsbury	Linlawn	Miller
Huntington	Kirkland Twp.	(Wabash)	Millersburg
Huntington Twp.	(Decatur)	Linton	Millersburg
(Huntington)	Kirklin	Little York	(Chandler)
Huntsville	Knightstown	Lizton	Milltown
(Modoc)	Knox	Logansport	Milroy
Huron	Kokomo	Loogootee	Milton
Idaville	Kouts	Losantville	Mishawaka
Indianapolis	LaCrosse	Lowell	Mitchell
Broad Ripple	Ladoga	Lucerne	- Modoc
Manual Train-	Lafayette	Luce Twp.	Monitor
ing	Lafayette Twp.	(Richland)	(Lafayette)
Shortridge	(Zanesville)	Lynn	Monmouth
Technical	LaFontaine	Lynnville	(Monroe)
Ireland	LaGrange	Lyons	- Monon
Jackson	Lagro	McCordsville	- Monroee
(Letts)	Laketon	McKinley	- Monroe City
- Jackson	Lakeville	(Winchester)	Monroe Twp.
(Union City)	Lancaster	- Mace	(Salem)
Jackson Twp.	(Bluffton)	(Linnsburg)	- Monroeville
(Gentryville)	Lancaster Center	- Mackey	Monrovia
- Jackson Twp.	(Huntington)	- Madison	- Monterey
(Greentown)	LaOtto	- Manilla	- Montezuma
- Jackson Twp.	Lapel	- Marco	- Montgomery
(Hymera)	LaPorte	- Marengo	Monticello
- Jackson Twp.	Larwill	- Marion	Montmorenci
(West Point)	Laurel	- Markleville	Montpelier
Jamestown	Lawrence	- Marshall	Monument City
Jasonville	Lawrenceburg	- Martinsville	(Huntington)
Jasper	Leavenworth	- Matthews	Mocres Hill
Jefferson	Lebanon	- Mauckport	Mooresville
(Frankfort)	Leesburg	- Maumee Twp.	Moral
Jefferson	Leiters Ford	Woodburn)	(London)
(Ridgeville)	Leo	- Maxwell	Morgantown
Jefferson Center	(Grabill)	- Mecca	Morgan Twp.
(Columbia City)	Letts	- Medaryville	(Valparaiso)
Jefferson Center	Lewisville	- Medora	Mooreland
(Geneva)	Liberty Center	- Mellott	- Morocco
Jefferson Center	Liberty Twp.	Mentone	Morristown
(Warren)	(Buffalo)	Merom	Moscow
Jefferson Twp.	Ligonier	Metea	(Milroy)
(Mexico)	Lima	(Logansport)	Mt. Auburn
Jeffersonville	(Howe)	Metz	(Edinburg)
Jonesboro	Lincoln	Michigan City	Mt. Ayre
Judyville	Lincoln	Michigantown	Mt. Comfort
Kempton	Lincoln	Middlebury	

Mt. Olympus (Hazleton)	North Judson	Pittsboro	Round Grove (Brookston)	Spencer	Trafalgar	Waldron	Whiteland
Mt. Summit	North Liberty	Plainfield	Royerton (Muncie)	Spencerville	Trinity Springs	Walkerton	Whitewater (Richmond)
Mt. Vernon	North Madison	Pleasant Lake	Rushville	Spiceland	Troy	Wallace	Whitestown
Mulberry	North Manchester	Pleasant Mills	Russellville	Springfield Twp. (Brookville)	Tunnelton	Walton	Whiting
Muncie	North Salem	Plainville	Russiaville	Springfield Twp. (LaPorte)	Twelve Mile	Walnut Grove	Wilkinson
Napoleon	North Vernon	Pleasantville	Rykers Ridge (Madison)	Springfield Twp. (Mingo)	Tyner	(Arcadia)	Williams
Nappanee	North Webster	Plymouth	Salamonia	Union	Union	Wanatah	Williamsburg
Nashville	Oakland City	Poling (Bryant)	Salamonie Twp. (Warren)	Union Center (Huntington)	Union Center (Cumberland)	Warren	Williamsport
Needmore (Bedford)	Oaklandon	Portland	Salem	Union Center (Zanesville)	Warsaw	(Valparaiso)	Winamac
New Albany	Oaktown	Portland	Salem Center (Pleasant Lake)	Union Center (Valparaiso)	Washington	Washington Twp.	Windfall
New Alsace (Guilford)	Odon	Poseyville	Saluda	Union City	Washington Center	(Valparaiso)	Wingate
New Amsterdham	Onward	Posy Twp. (Staunton)	San Jacinto (Dupont)	Union Mills	Washington Center	(Columbia)	Winslow
New Augusta	Oolitic	Prairie Creek	Saratoga	Union Twp. (Bargersville)	Waterloo	City	Wolf Lake
Newburn (Columbus)	Orange	Prairie Twp. (Sharpville)	Scipio	Union Twp. (Dexter)	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	Washington Twp. (Logansport)	Worthington
New Bethel (Wanamaker)	Orange Twp. (Rome City)	Princeton	Scircleville	Union Twp. (Greentown)	Wayland	Waterloo	Yankeetown (Newburgh)
Newberry	Orlando	Pulaski	Scotland	Union Twp. (Kingsbury)	Wayne	Waterloo Twp. (Union City)	Yorktown
Newburgh	Orleans	Putnamville	Scottsburg	Upland	Wayne	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	Young America
New Carlisle	Orphans Home (Knightstown)	Quincy	Scott Twp. (Angola)	Urban	Wayne	Washington Twp. (Logansport)	Zenas (Nebraska)
New Castle	Osgood	Raglesville	Selma	Valparaiso	Waynetown (Lafayette)	Washington Twp. (Logansport)	Zionsville
New Harmony	Ossian	Raleigh (Mays)	Selvin	Valparaiso (Indianapolis)	Webb (Rushville)	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	Total—762.
New Haven	Otterbein	Raub	Seymour	Vallonia	Webster	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New Lebanon	Otter Creek (N. Terre Haute)	Redkey	Sharpville	Valparaiso (Plymouth)	West	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New Lisbon	Otwell	Reelsville	Shelbyville	Van Buren	West Baden	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New London (Russiaville)	Owensburg	Remington	Sheridan	Van Buren Twp. (Brazil)	Westfield	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New Market	Owensville	Rensselaer	Shipshewana	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)	West Lafayette	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New Maysville (Roachdale)	Oxford	Reynolds	Shoals	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)	Westland	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New Middletown	Palmyra	Richland Center (Rochester)	Short (Liberty)	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)	Westland (Greenfield)	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New Palestine	Paoli	Richmond	Sidney	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)	West Lebanon	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New Paris	Paragon	Riley	Silver Lake	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)	West Middleton	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
Newport	Paris Crossing	Rising Sun	Smithville	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)	West Newton	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New Point	Parker	Roann	Solsberry	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)	Westphalia	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New Richmond	Patoka	Roanoke	Somerset	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)	Westport	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New Ross	Patrickburg	Roachdale	South Bend	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)	Westville	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New Salem	Patriot	Rochester	South Milford	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)	Wheatfield	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New Salem	Pekin	Rock Creek (Huntington)	Southport	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)	Wheatland	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New Salisbury	Pendleton	Rockfield	South Whitley (Lynn)	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)	Wheeler	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
Newtown	Pennville	Rockport	Spartanburg	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)	Wheeling	Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New Washington	Perrysville	Rockville	Spencerville	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)		Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New Waverly	Peru	Rockville	Spencerville	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)		Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
New Winchester (Danville)	Petersburg	Rolling Prairie	Spencerville	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)		Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
Nineveh	Pierceton	Romney	Spencerville	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)		Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
Noblesville	Pimento	Rosedale	Spencerville	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)		Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
North Bend Twp. (Knox)	Pine Village	Rossville	Spencerville	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)		Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	
	Pine Twp. (Fowler)	Royal Center	Spencerville	Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)		Waterloo Twp. (Connersville)	

ADDRESS BY RETIRING PRESIDENT

H. B. ALLMAN

TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

The Indiana High School Athletic Association has reached its majority. Twenty-one years ago a group of forward looking educators joined in a cooperative effort to better school relationships. The Association resulting from this first meeting has passed through its infancy; has been schooled by two decades of activity; has survived the stress and uncertainty of adolescence; has expended during the latter teens to include within its membership practically all the high schools of the state. Development in the future will be characterized by enlarging the scope of its activities and interests rather than by continued growth in membership. These enlarged activities of the Association must be directed by mature thought, in accord with its years of successful experiences. The attitude of those responsible for its policies must reflect that good judgment, characteristic of majority and full manhood, if the Association is to function properly as a mature organization. Its deliberations must be marked by a spirit of fairness, and calm judgment.

Through the years of its growth and development the I. H. S. A. A. has occasionally been disturbed by waves of sectionalism and of class interests. Up to the present hour, however these have never become serious enough to disrupt the Association. Let us hope that the spirit of fairness and reasonableness will continue to prevail, and that the good judgment of the disaffected elements will assert itself to the end that harmonious relationship of all classes of schools may continue. What a pitiable commentary it would be upon the educators of Indiana if the division of spoils were to outweigh the high ideals and the inestimable benefits of the I. H. S. A. A.

From its beginning, the purposes of the Indiana High School Athletic Association have been definite and clear cut. Its founders hoped to bring about a closer cooperation among its members. They strove to secure conditions favorable to courteous treatment, fair play and clean competition. They aimed also to promote ideals of good sportsmanship, and as evidence of their clear sighted vision we can weekly observe the progress of hundreds of contests between communities without the slightest evidence of ill feeling or bad sportsmanship. Schools can meet, can contest, can win or lose, without any semblance of unfairness, discourtesy or violence.

The members of the I. H. S. A. A. have cooperated to elevate standards of scholarship. Athletic teams representing Indiana high schools are now composed of students who are making creditable progress in their scholastic enterprises. A premium has been placed upon scholarship and intellectual attainment. There is no longer room on the team for the flunker or the intellectual drone.

The Association has demanded that all competition be kept upon a strictly amateur basis. Players are no longer bought and sold or offered inducements because of athletic prowess. The student is not permitted to capitalize his athletic ability, or to barter his self respect, for the spirit of professionalism has been effectively outlawed.

The organization of a complete and well balanced program of physical education for every school of the state has been encouraged. Games are used as a means to secure a perfect and complete development. Every child is entitled to his full inheritance of good health and physical vigor, and to guarantee this heritage, the Association is using its good offices to secure for every community ample play grounds, adequate gymnasiums, practical equipment and well trained directors.

It also has been the aim of the I. H. S. A. A. to protect and conserve the health and physical well being of every boy and girl. To this end, contests are carefully regulated, certificates of physical fitness are required, conditions of play safeguarded and competent officials demanded. To foster all that is highest and best in the educational interests of boys and girls should continue to be a dominant ideal. Desire for winning teams should at all times be kept subordinate to the welfare of students.

The principals of the member schools are the responsible agents in determining the policies of the Association. Upon the principal rests the responsibility for the management of athletics in his local school. Upon the principal also rests the responsibility for the selection of the Permanent Secretary and the Board of Control. The expression of his will has been secured both by direct vote at the annual business session and through the mails.

The Board of Control functions in both an administrative and judicial capacity through its regular sessions called for the purpose of considering all cases arising under the constitution and rules. Special sessions are held occasionally for the purpose of determining policies and providing for activities of the Association. Board members are also frequently called upon to visit the schools of their district, and to attend special conferences.

On August 1, 1922, as authorized by vote of the high school principals and under a contract the terms of which were agreed upon by the Board of Control, A. L. Trester, who has been Permanent Secretary continuously since 1913, consented to devote his entire time to the work of the Association. Mr. Trester has been untiring in his

efforts to serve the best interest of the I. H. S. A. A. Since the beginning of his full time contract he has issued 35 bulletins and circulars, written thousands of letters, held many interviews, conducted hundreds of investigations, attended a number of conferences, spoken at numerous clinics and delivered 200 addresses to high schools, teachers associations, community meetings, Rotary and Kiwanis Clubs, Commercial Clubs and Parent Teacher Organizations. In addition he has inaugurated a plan for approving officials, has arranged the details of tourneys and track meets and by a complete system of reports has satisfactorily supervised them. The I. H. S. A. A. is fortunate to have secured the services of one of Indiana's foremost educators. His influence is felt in every community, and perhaps no other school man has come in so direct and helpful contact with the boys and girls of the State. An effort should be made to continue his services indefinitely.

The activities of the Indiana High School Athletic Association are numerous. In addition to fostering a full time physical training program through the medium of play and games, the Association encourages in a definite way certain major sports. It is the purpose of the Association to recognize all sports and games that have within them the elements of character building; that are not contaminated by unwholesome environments; or are not too strenuous for growing children. The interest of the present day, however, centers in track, baseball, basketball and football. The latter is regaining popularity as a high school sport, and will soon assume the role that it deserves in Indiana high schools. Track and baseball are handicapped by a short and frequently unfavorable season, yet enviable records have been achieved in each.

Basket ball has assumed the position of preeminence among high school games and sports. Within a comparatively short time, it has risen from practical obscurity and eclipsed all other games in popular interest. For a period of five months each year the school communities of the State are absorbed in the performance of their basket ball teams. This popular interest is not to be regretted. In fact it should be fostered and encouraged so long as it remains wholesome and is based upon ideals of true sportsmanship. Wherever gambling, fan control, low ideals of sportsmanship, professionalism or proselyting of players exist, there the benefits may be counteracted by attendant evils.

While there are some complaints that basket ball is over-emphasized to the detriment of other games, yet there are fundamental reasons why it will continue to be a popular game. In the first place it is a keen spirited contest, full of action and thrilling excitement, requiring an abundance of skill, speed and endurance of the successful player. Then too, it is an indoor sport, played under conditions that can be easily regulated, making it a game suited

to the winter season. Finally it is usually played in the evening after business hours, when people are free to seek entertainment and recreation.

The universal popular appeal of basket ball is attested by the fact that a successful journal devoted exclusively to its interest in Indiana is now being published. The high plane upon which this journal has been conducted has made its influence both positive and constructive in developing ideals of fair play and true sportsmanship. The attitude of its management toward all the activities of the Association has been one of helpful cooperation.

The increasing popular interest in basket ball emphasizes the need for careful regulation and supervision. The season is accordingly definitely defined, the number and time of games regulated, and the educational interest of the boys and girls safeguarded by scholarship, attendance and age eligibility requirements. The I. H. S. A. A. has never promoted basket ball to the exclusion of other games, but has continually fostered a well rounded program of athletic activities. Definite suggestions are prepared and circulated, encouraging the development of new games and group contests that will reach every boy and girl in the school.

There is an ever present need for more effective publicity relative to the program, the practices, and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Its ideals should be kept constantly before student bodies. They should be made familiar with all eligibility standards, and should know how the Association functions. The public also should be kept informed concerning its rules and decisions. Wherever the general public is familiar with the program and the work of the Association, there you will find a genuine appreciation of its worth. The fan who understands our high standards, and is made conversant with the rules of contests is an invaluable asset in controlling our athletic situations.

The constitution of the I. H. S. A. A. consists of its original provisions, supplemented and changed by proposals adopted at its various business sessions. During the past year the Board of Control and Permanent Secretary, as authorized at the annual meeting of 1923, reorganized it. This redrafted constitution was submitted to the recent annual meeting and adopted, with the single exception of the provision requiring a two-third vote to amend. This provision should be re-submitted at the next annual meeting and be made a part of the constitution. Such a provision is reasonable and in conformity with the usual method of amending constitutions. Furthermore, it would safeguard the Association against radicalism and frequent change.

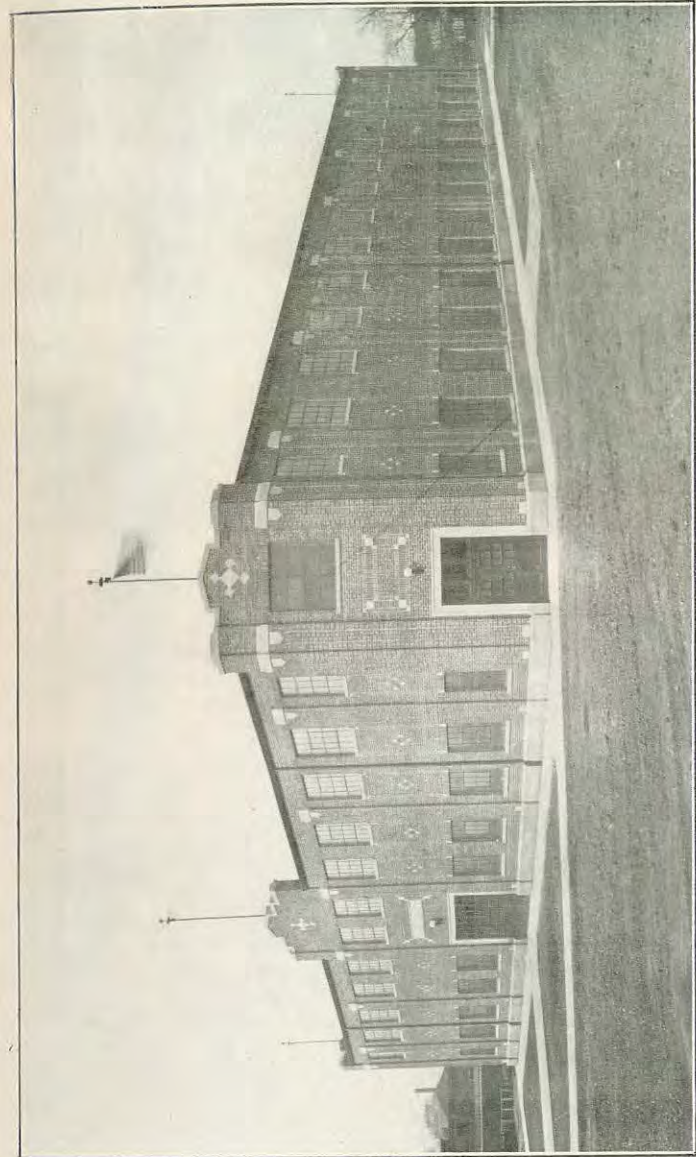
There is also an urgent need for systematizing the control of the Association by creating a representative legislative body. It is impossible for the representatives of high schools to adequately and

intelligently consider proposed legislation in the short space of two or three hours. There is need for more thoroughness and more deliberation than can be secured from mass representation. One representative could be chosen from each equal group of schools. These representatives could meet with the Board of Control at a time, and under conditions, that would be favorable to careful deliberation.

Such a plan of representative control would bring about a closer cooperation among the schools of the local unit. A clearer understanding of the relationship and responsibilities of Association members would be fostered thereby. Then, too, every section of the State could be fairly and equally represented. A study of the distribution of voting delegates in the recent annual meeting indicates that seven counties had no representative present; eighteen counties had one only; twenty-five counties had either two or three; thus making a total of fifty counties having no more than three representatives. Some system of delegate control should be adopted in the near future.

Have you ever paused to consider and evaluate the benefits that you enjoy from your affiliation with the Indiana High School Athletic Association? Does it mean more to you than a method of promoting your own interests? Are you not bound to it by a higher desire than merely to take advantage of its protection or to profit from its activities? Is it not more to you than a court of appeal to which you can refer your grievances and from whose decisions you can dissent in case they are not favorable to you? Are you ever tempted to think of your relationship to the Association as a means by which you can embarrass your neighbor by asking for an investigation without first appraising him of the condition that you think exists? Have you ever been inclined to feel that the rules of the Association should be applied stringently to the other fellow, but that the extenuating circumstances in your own school justify their violation? Have you ever assumed that ignorance, either actual or apparent, of the conditions existing in your school would be a justification for your violations? Do you think of the influence of your Association as being negative and restrictive, or do you think of it as being positive and constructive?

The program and provisions of the I. H. S. A. A. are in full force throughout every day of the year. You are constantly enjoying the advantages of its protection, and benefiting by the enterprises which it promotes. Could you think of returning to the days when your athletic activities were not safeguarded by the power of the State Athletic Association? Could you conduct your contest more satisfactorily without the guarantee of the I. H. S. A. A.? Would your problems of schedule making and contracting games be simplified if there were no State Association to guarantee their fulfillment? Would you be able to secure good officials more easily if there were no approved lists? Could standards of eligibility be maintained more effectively



Cost \$96,000

Seating 5,000

ANDERSON GYMNASIUM

Built 1924

if they were applied to your school only? Could tournaments, meets and contests be conducted more satisfactorily under local than under state management? Do you appreciate your Association? Are you in sympathy with its programs?

The fact that there is in existence in Indiana the largest and most effective high school athletic association in the world is the reassuring answer to these queries. Its privileges are constant; its program is constructive; its influences are uplifting; its protection is positive; its activities are popular; its benefits are coveted; its membership is loyal; its future is secure.

All hail to the success of the I. H. S. A. A.!

I. H. S. A. A. PROGRAM

(We believe in boys and girls.)

1. Real physical training for all boys and all girls built around drills, rythms, games, contests, competitive activities and legitimate sports rather than arround formal gymnastic exercises or around highly organized military training.

2. Incorporation and use of the valuable elements in formal gymnastic exercises and in military training as contributory measures to a materialization of real physical training.

3. Physical training as an integral and vital part of the school curriculum and athletics as an integral and vital part of physical training.

4. Belief in games and contests between schools and just as strong belief in games and contests between classes, groups, clubs and leagues within the schools so that all boys and all girls may secure their physical chances.

5. Education of the public regarding the ideals, program and policy of the I. H. S. A. A., and also in the idea that an opportunity furnished by facilities in the way of gymnasiums, playfields, equipment and a competent personnel in adequate numbers to direct is all that is necessary to secure general and voluntary participation in this program by boys and girls.

6. Physical training and athletics as elements only in the proper training of boys and girls. These things are extremely valuable but must be considered as contributory to scholarship, high ideals, real sportsmanship and to the building of the proper habits of real living in a democracy. A proper sense of relative values will save us.

7. General recognition of the possibilities for real training for boys, girls and adults in athletic contests and in the many competitive activities in a real physical training program. Real situations filled with real opportunities for real training in the elements of real citizenship arise in athletic activities. An adequate and competent personnel to direct will turn these situations into habits that will function in right thinking and in right acting.

8. Clean amateur athletics, fair competition, honest dealings, and real sportsmanship at all times. These things bar the recruiting of players and remove the money-changers from our gymnasiums and playfields.

9. Elimination of the "win at any cost" ideal and substitution of the "play hard and win by fair means only" ideal. The former ideal is far too low for boys and girls, too low for communities and too low for our country.

10. Clean, competent and fair-minded coaches, physical directors, managers, teachers and officials who are vitally interested in the welfare of boys and girls and who have backbone enough and of sufficient rigidity to stand firmly at all times for the best interests of boys and girls.

FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES AND BELIEFS OF THE I. H. S. A. A.

I. Commercialism is antagonistic to the best interests of clean amateur athletics.

II. Professionalism should play no part in school athletic activities.

III. Athletics and physical training should be managed in accord with other educational aims and values.

IV. School athletic activities are educational activities and should be managed by school authorities.

V. The training of all and the exploitation of none should be considered fundamental in physical education.

VI. Provision for spectators, as well as participants, is highly desirable, as the educational values in moral, civic and social ways gained by having men, women and children interested in clean sport are valuable.

VII. Physical training and athletic activities should be dignified by being assigned a prominence in the curriculum on a par with other work.

VIII. Intelligent leadership and sympathetically efficient management will do much more than critical denunciation.

IX. Athletics is one of the greatest of forces for the development of school morale and school spirit, when properly handled.

X. Athletics should have its proper setting in physical training activities. Physical training should have its proper setting in physical education, and physical education should have its proper setting in the whole health program.

XI. Games, contests, competitive activities, sports, drills, folk dances, rythms and marches are basic in physical training work, because such are natural and free and furnish real genuine interest without which the highest development does not take place.

XII. Artificial exercises have a certain value, but such value is not comparable to the values secured in free play, organized play and in well conducted contests, sports and games.

LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY

According to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., the High School Principal is the responsible party in all athletic activities and relations. This association was formed largely by High School Principals, was fostered by High School Principals and the constitution places the responsibility on the High School Principals. For the most part these men and women have shouldered the responsibility

of athletic activities and relations in a fine way. Sometimes authority commensurate with the responsibility has not been given to these High School Principals and of course difficulties have arisen. In some cases High School Principals have evaded or neglected to exercise the direct responsibility of athletic activities and affairs have not been satisfactory.

The only true basis of any responsibility is liability. To be responsible in the strictest sense means to be liable and really there is no responsibility when there is no liability. In saying, therefore, that the High School Principal is responsible in all athletic activities, it is said that the High School Principal and his school are liable under the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. for any infractions or violations of these rules and regulations. When a school joins the I. H. S. A. A. the Principal assumes the responsibility of knowing the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., of acquainting his students, teachers and community with these rules and regulations and his responsibility of a strict observance of them and of supporting the ideals of the I. H. S. A. A. in a constructive way at all times. In assuming this responsibility a sense of liability presents itself to every Principal who takes his work as Principal seriously. It is hoped that the responsibility of belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. will be assumed by High School Principals in a larger way and that this responsibility will be supported by a clean-cut liability. It is also hoped that High School Principals will be given willingly authority commensurate with their responsibility in athletic affairs. A keen sense of responsibility backed up by a felt sense of liability and coupled with the right degree and quality of authority will work wonders in our I. H. S. A. A.



TELL CITY BASKETBALL TEAM

Basket Ball

There was more and better basketball played than ever in the history of the State Association. The membership of the I. H. S. A. A. reached the highest for all years and most schools had more than one team among the boys and more than one team among the girls. Inter-school games were played by both girls and boys on the first teams and many inter-school games were played by teams lower in ranking. Intra-mural work in basketball was given in practically all High Schools for both boys and girls.

A number of County and Invitational tourneys were held over the State under High School auspices in addition to the sectional, regional and final tourneys arranged by the Board of Control. It is now a rule of the I. H. S. A. A. that all tourneys other than the sectional, regional and final tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year so that there will be several weeks intervene between these other tourneys and the tourneys arranged by the Board of Control.

SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL TOURNEYS

The sectional tourneys ended by the elimination method with the following winners:

Anderson, Angola, Versailles, Bainbridge, Bedford, Brazil, Otterbein, Columbus, Veedersburg, Crawfordsville, Evansville, Delphi, Frankfort, Columbia City, Franklin, Whiting, Elkhart, Mt. Comfort, Jeffersonville, Liberty Center, Huntington, Southport, Kendallville, Kokomo, West Lafayette, Lebanon, Logansport, Midland, Marion, Martinsville, Michigan City, Monticello, Muncie, Mooreland, Arcadia, North Manchester, Winslow, Bunker Hill, Clayton, Pennville, Morton, Rochester, Connersville, Seymour, Shelbyville, Lakeville, Sullivan, Tell City, Wiley (Terre Haute), Vincennes, Warsaw, and Stoney Creek.

There were fifty-two (52) tourney centers with six hundred sixty-five (665) teams participating. In 1923 there were forty-eight (48) centers with five hundred ninety-six (596) teams playing and in 1922 there were thirty-two (32) centers with five hundred sixty-four (564) teams playing. No sectional tourney this year had entered less than eight (8) teams nor more than sixteen (16) teams.

The Regional Tourneys were four (4) in number and ended with the following winners: At Purdue University,—Frankfort, Logansport, Michigan City and Otterbein; At Indiana University,—Bedford, Franklin, Martinsville and Wiley (Terre Haute); At South Side High School, Fort Wayne,—Liberty Center, North Manchester, South Side and Rochester; At Earlham College,—Anderson, Connersville, Richmond and Shelbyville.

The sixteen (16) winners of the regional tourneys met in a final

tourney at Indianapolis and the Martinsville High School team won the tourney and the State Championship in I. H. S. A. A. Basketball for 1924 by the elimination method.

All games in all tourneys were played in fifteen-minute halves and no team played more than four (4) games or more than one hundred twenty (120) minutes in any tourney within a period of two days. The tourneys found the players physically fit for the most part and there seemed to be evidences of better training and a higher type of physical vigor among the players. Most of the players were trained to withstand the mental strain of tourneys in a way that was encouraging. Very few were the signs of ungentlemanly conduct or unsportsmanlike actions.

Phillip Kessler of Richmond won the Gimbel Prize for "Mental Attitude." The Board of Control served as a committee to make the selection and such was made after conferences with the officials, coaches and unbiased spectators and after careful consideration was given all players and all elements that go to make a real gentleman.

All of the tourneys were successful in every way and the spirit on the part of the hosts and guests was excellent. Better trained teams, better coached teams, better managed crowds, better officiating and better arrangements in general made the tourneys for this year the best of all years to date. Clean amateur athletics was in evidence and the old expression "Athletics Is An Evil" received a decided blow. The tourneys were worth while from the standpoint of the social values to schools and communities to say nothing about the mental, moral and physical values.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS, 1924.

THE THIRTEENTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full:
Sectional Tourneys, February 29—March 1.

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1.) Location—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2.) Railway and interurban facilities. (3.) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors and entertaining facilities.

Schools have been assigned by counties with the intention of having no more than 16 teams in each Tourney. The following scheme gives the Centers and also the counties assigned to each center. The name of your County locates your center.

Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if conditions make it advisable and necessary. The numbers indicate the schools from each county that have expressed their desire to enter at the present time.

BASKET BALL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1924.

ANDERSON	FRANKLIN	MARION
7 Madison	7 Johnson	7 Grant
5 Tipton	FORT WAYNE	MARTINSVILLE
ANGOLA	6 Allen	4 Monroe
6 Steuben	4 Whitley	5 Morgan
6 DeKalb	GARY	3 Owen
AURORA	8 Lake	MICHIGAN CITY
6 Dearborn	5 Porter	9 LaPorte
1 Ohio	GOSHEN	MONTICELLO
6 Ripley	7 Elkhart	6 White
2 Franklin	5 LaGrange	4 Jasper
BAINBRIDGE	GREENFIELD	MUNCIE
9 Putnam	10 Hancock	8 Delaware
BEDFORD	HANOVER	NEW CASTLE
5 Lawrence	4 Jefferson	10 Henry
3 Orange	1 Switzerland	NOBLESVILLE
4 Washington	1 Scott	9 Hamilton
2 Martin	3 Clark	N. MANCHESTER
BRAZIL	2 Floyd	12 Wabash
5 Clay	2 Harrison	PERU
9 Parke	HARTFORD CITY	9 Miami
BROOK	2 Blackford	PITTSBORO
4 Newton	8 Wells	8 Hendricks
8 Benton	HUNTINGTON	PORTLAND
COLUMBUS	10 Huntington	7 Jay
4 Bartholomew	INDIANAPOLIS	5 Adams
1 Brown	17 Marion	OAKLAND CITY
3 Jennings	KENDALLVILLE	9 Gibson
COVINGTON	7 Noble	6 Pike
6 Fountain	KOKOMO	RICHMOND
3 Warren	8 Howard	10 Wayne
CRAWFORDSVILLE	LAFAYETTE	2 Union
11 Montgomery	12 Tippecanoe	ROCHESTER
EVANSVILLE	LEBANON	6 Fulton
2 Vanderburg	6 Boone	4 Pulaski
6 Warrick	LOGANSPOUT	4 Starke
5 Posey	13 Cass	RUSHVILLE
FLORA	LYONS	10 Rush
7 Carroll	7 Greene	4 Fayette
FRANKFORT	5 Daviess	SEYMOUR
7 Clinton		9 Jackson

SHELBYVILLE
 7 Shelby
 5 Decatur
SOUTH BEND
 6 St. Joseph
 7 Marshall
SULLIVAN
 11 Sullivan

TELL CITY
 6 Perry
 1 Crawford
 1 Spencer
 4 DuBois
TERRE HAUTE
 10 Vigo
 6 Vermillion

VINCENNES
 10 Knox
WARSAW
 13 Kosciusko
WINCHESTER
 14 Randolph
 Total—574.

Management—The management of these Tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Two officials for each Tourney will be selected by the Board and none but fair, disinterested and competent men will be chosen. All schedules of hours, floor, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no changes will be made in them.

Open Contest—The Tourneys are open to all members of the Association, irrespective of their season's record.

Protests—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing by the Principal and filed with the Permanent Secretary on or before 11 a. m., February 20. Protests must be accompanied by evidence.

Entertainment—Teams are limited to eight men, but ten men can be certified. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain nine men (which MUST include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 7 a. m. Friday, February 29 and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 2. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary, but all schools are entitled to entertainment throughout the Tourney.

Expenses—An entrance fee of one one (1) dollar for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the Tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement according to the following scheme:

First, all legitimate expenses except for transportation shall be paid from the gross receipts.

Second, The Center High School shall receive one hundred (\$100) dollars.

Third, The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive (10) per cent. of the second balance.

Fourth, the transportation shall be paid.

Fifth, the Center High School shall receive one hundred (\$100) dollars.

Sixth, The balance shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of season tickets sold and paid for on or before Thursday, February 28.

Privileges—All competing teams, one attendant, and one faculty manager for each team are to be admitted free to all games.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Permanent Secretary, and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Monday, February 18. This means that they must be in the hands of the Permanent Secretary, complete in every detail, on that date. It is recommended that these be sent by registered mail. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to all Tourney games shall be forty (40) cents for single admission tickets and one (1) dollar and fifty (50) cents for season tickets and no more shall be received for said tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the capacity of the house will justify.

Prizes—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

Distribution of Tickets—An equitable distribution of tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School, and probable attendance from the competing schools, due consideration being given to the stipulations outlined under expenses above. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, February 25. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence.

Warnings—Entries close Monday, February 18 and cannot be changed nor received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and money to Arthur L. Trester, Anderson, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank.

REGIONAL BASKET BALL TOURNEY ASSIGNMENTS, MARCH 7 AND 8, 1924.

**REGIONAL TOURNEYS AT INDIANA UNIVERSITY, EARLHAM
 COLLEGE, PURDUE UNIVERSITY AND FORT WAYNE
 (South Side High School)**

The winning teams of the Sectional Tourneys shall constitute the

participants in the Regional Tourneys and will play according to the following assignment:

INDIANA UNIVERSITY:

Bedford, Brazil, Columbus, Evansville, Franklin, Lyons, Martinsville, Oakland City, Seymour, Sullivan, Tell City, Terre Haute and Vincennes.

EARLHAM COLLEGE:

Anderson, Aurora, Greenfield, Hanover, Indianapolis, Muncie, New Castle, Noblesville, Pittsboro, Richmond, Rushville, Shelbyville, and Winchester.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY:

Bainbridge, Brook, Covington, Crawfordsville, Flora, Frankfort, Gary, Kokomo, Lafayette, Lebanon, Logansport, Michigan City, and Monticello.

FORT WAYNE, South Side High School:

Angola, Fort Wayne, Goshen, Hartford City, Huntington, Kendallville, Marion, North Manchester, Peru, Portland, Rochester, South Bend and Warsaw.

Each of the four Regional Tourneys will have thirteen (13) teams and there will be two rounds played. The three remaining winners and the bye from each Regional Tourney will constitute the sixteen (16) teams for the Final Tourney. The first round in each tourney will have six (6) games and a bye, and the second round will have three (3) games and a bye. The same school can not secure both byes as the first round will be drawn by lot and the second round will be arranged by the time and order of the games in the first round. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

Entries—Teams are limited to eight men but ten may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the Sectional Tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Permanent Secretary and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Permanent Secretary on Monday, March 3, complete in every detail. If you desire to O. K. or change your Sectional Tourney blanks send a definite telegram on or before this date. One entry fee covers all Tourneys. The Sectional entry blank will suffice for Regional Tourneys.

Entertainment—Indiana University, Earlham College, Purdue University and Fort Wayne have contracted with the Board to entertain nine men (which MUST include the faculty manager) from each school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 10 a. m. Friday, March 7 and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 10. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Transportation will be paid in part or entirely by

the Center managers, according to the net receipts of the Tourney.

Admission Fee—The admission fee shall be forty (40) cents for single session tickets and one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) for season tickets.

Warnings—Entries are due Monday, March 3, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, Anderson, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

Prizes—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

FINAL TOURNEY, INDIANAPOLIS, MARCH 14 AND 15.

Entrants—The winning teams remaining at the Regional Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

Entries—Teams are limited to eight men but ten men can be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other Tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Permanent Secretary, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Permanent Secretary on Monday, March 10, complete in every detail. If you desire to O. K. or change your Regional Tourney blank send a definite telegram on or before this date. One entry fee covers all Tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney.

Entertainment—The three Indianapolis High Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain nine men (which number MUST include the faculty manager) from each school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 7 a. m. Friday, March 14 and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 16. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Transportation will be partly or entirely at the expense of the three Indianapolis High Schools, according to the net receipts of the Tourney.

Admission Fee—The admission fee shall be forty (40) cents for single session tickets and one (1) dollar and fifty (50) cents for season tickets.

Warnings—Entries are due Monday, March 10 and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, Anderson, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

for single session tickets and one dollar and fifty (\$1.50) cents for season tickets.

SECTION VIII.

The High School representative shall pay to each Referee at the close of his work the sum of fifty (50) dollars only. There will be two referees assigned to each Tourney. Officials will work in alternate games unless it seems advisable to use both in some games and then they shall work as referee and umpire. Entertainment, traveling and hotel expenses are to be paid by the officials. No one connected with the Tourney shall offer or give entertainment to the officials. Their contract forbids the acceptance of such.

SECTION IX.

The financial settlement of all tourneys shall be made as follows: First—All legitimate expenses except for travel shall be paid. Second—The Center High School shall receive one hundred (100) dollars. Third—The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive (10) per cent. of the balance. Fourth—The transportation shall be paid the Center High School not sharing. Fifth—The Center High School shall receive one hundred (100) dollars. Sixth—The balance shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of season tickets sold and paid for. Season tickets shall be distributed on the basis of actual enrollment in school, and the Board reserves the right to judge what expenses are legitimate.

SECTION X.

The High School under whose auspices the Tourney is held promises hearty cooperation with the State Board of Control and the State Board of Control promises as much to the High School conducting the Tourney.

SECTION XI.

The details of all Tourneys, such as protests, eligibility lists, schedules, etc., are to be cared for by the State Board of Control through the Permanent Secretary.

SECTION XII.

The State Board of Control shall manage all Tourneys and the High Schools are to work under this direction.

SECTION XIII.

The High School representative shall send by telegram the name of the winning school to Arthur L. Trester, Anderson, Indiana, as soon as the Tournament is completed. All entry blanks must be sent to Arthur L. Trester by special delivery Saturday evening, March 1. The High School representative shall send to Arthur L. Trester on or before Monday, March 3, the complete scores of all games, a complete and itemized statement of receipts and disbursements, and a check as called for in Section IX.

.....
For High School

.....
For Board of Control

CONTRACT WITH I. H. S. A. A. TOURNEY BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT

Anderson, Indiana,.....1924.
The following Articles of Agreement are subscribed to by the I. H. S. A. A. through Arthur L. Trester, Permanent Secretary, and (Name) (Address).....
.....(Phone Number).....

SECTION I.

The dates of the Sectional Tournaments shall be February 29 and March 1, 1924.

SECTION II.

..... agrees to officiate in such games as designated by the I. H. S. A. A. on the above dates. The I. H. S. A. A. through Arthur L. Trester, Permanent Secretary, agrees to pay for his services fifty (\$50.00) dollars and no more. The High School Principal holding the Tourney shall pay this amount to the official at the close of the Tourney. Entertainment, traveling and hotel expenses must be met by the official. Officials shall not request nor accept entertainment from any one connected with the Tourney.

SECTION III.

..... agrees to co-operate with the Board of Control and the competing teams to make the Tourney fair in every way. The I. H. S. A. A. agrees to arrange a schedule of hours, teams, floors, officials, etc., and this schedule must not be changed by anyone save the I. H. S. A. A. Instructions for everyone will be on these schedules.

SECTION IV.

The I. H. S. A. A. will designate the place to work, with the assurance now that it will be as near to the official's home as thought best by all concerned. We must eliminate all possibilities of favoritism in these assignments.

SECTION V.

The I. H. S. A. A. will furnish two officials for each Tourney. These officials shall work in alternate games unless it seems advisable to use both in some games and then they shall work as referee and umpire.

SECTION VI.

The I. H. S. A. A. agrees to furnish the officials complete details on February 25.

SECTION VII.

Spalding's Official Basket Ball Rules for 1923-24 shall govern all games, except that the halves in all games shall be 15 minutes in

length. The rules are to be enforced rigidly and fairly, thus eliminating roughness and unclean playing at all times. Principals will be asked to report on the work of the officials.

SECTION VIII.

This proposition must be signed by both parties and returned on or before.....to be binding.

.....
Official.

.....
For I. H. S. A. A.

NOTE.—Kindly indicate your preferences as to centers here and they will be given careful consideration:

1..... 2..... 3.....

SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

FEBRUARY 29 AND MARCH 1, 1924.

THE THIRTEENTH ANNUAL

Tournaments are scheduled at fifty-two (52) sectional centers and the same rules and regulations govern all tournaments.

Teams must be on floor as scheduled under penalty of forfeiture of game.

No changes will be made in the schedule and no substitutions of non-entered players will be permitted. Eight of the players on the certified entry blank must constitute the team and these men must be chosen prior to the opening game of the tourney.

The official entry list will be in the hands of the Center Principal at all times and shall constitute final evidence in all cases. Players will be subject to identification at any time.

Teams are limited to eight men and MUST be in charge of a faculty manager who will be held responsible for the students and their conduct.

Spalding's Official Guide for 1923-1924 shall govern. The halves shall be fifteen minutes in all games.

The officials have been assigned by the Board and no changes will be made. Their decisions will be final.

The admission fee to all tourney games shall be forty (40) cents for single session tickets and \$1.50 for season tickets.

The winning teams in each tourney will participate on March 7 and 8 in a Regional Series assigned by the following scheme: Winners at Bedford, Brazil, Columbus, Evansville, Franklin, Lyons, Mar-

tinsville, Oakland City, Seymour, Sullivan, Tell City, Terre Haute and Vincennes will play at Indiana University; the winners at Anderson, Aurora, Greenfield, Hanover, Indianapolis, Muncie, New Castle, Noblesville, Pittsboro, Richmond, Rushville, Shelbyville and Winchester will play at Earlham College; the winners at Bainbridge, Brook, Covington, Crawfordsville, Flora, Frankfort, Gary, Kokomo, Lafayette, Lebanon, Logansport, Michigan City and Monticello will play at Purdue University; and the winners at Angola, Fort Wayne, Goshen, Hartford City, Huntington, Kendallville, Marion, North Manchester, Peru, Portland, Rochester, South Bend, and Warsaw will play at Fort Wayne (South Side High School). Sectional entry blanks may be used for the Regional Series providing the Permanent Secretary is so informed on or before Monday, March 3.

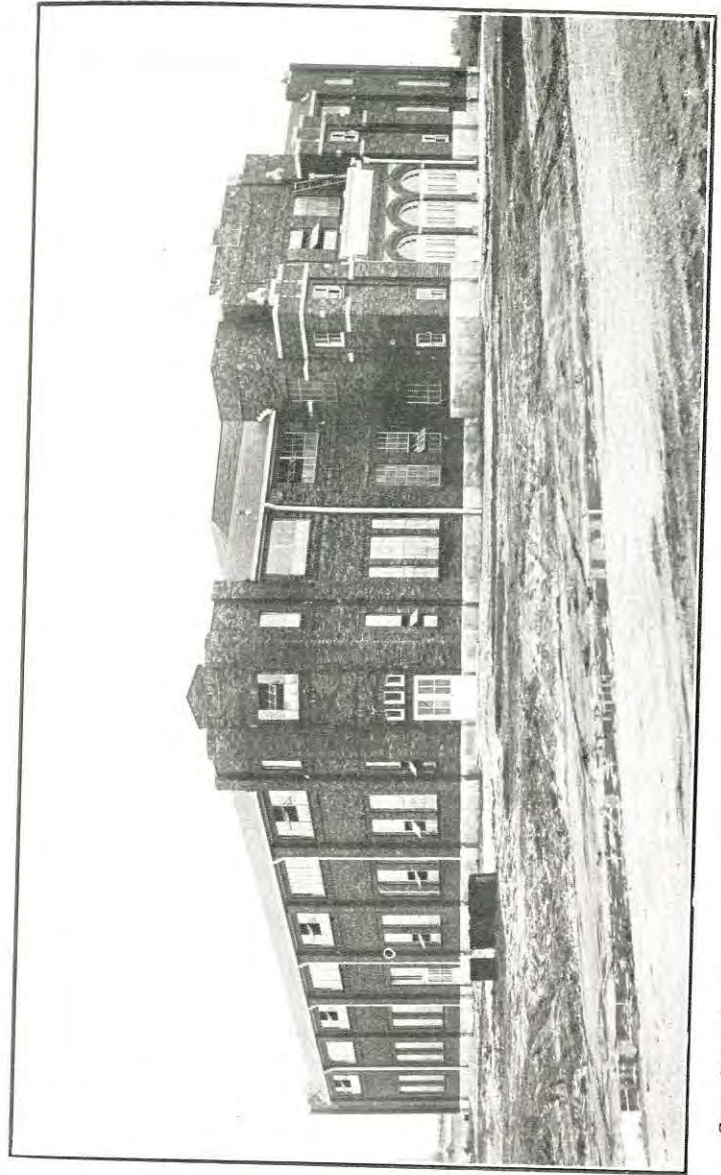
Entertainment, board and lodging for nine men from each competing school begins if necessary at 7 a. m. Friday and continues if necessary to 8 a. m. Sunday. Kindly ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. All parties are expected to be reasonable.

Transportation expenses will be paid according to the plan outlined in the announcement for January. Fairness should govern here.

Nine complimentary tickets will be issued to each faculty manager, admitting to all games. Managers should call for these upon arrival. These tickets are not transferable.

Communications with the Board during the tourneys should be carried on through Arthur L. Trester. If you observe this business will be expedited.

The Center Principal will be the local manager and all should co-operate with him in carrying on a successful tourney. All Principals, schools, teams and communities are responsible.



COST \$90,000. CAPACITY 5,000

MARTINSVILLE GYM

BUILT 1923

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

ANDERSON

Pendleton	31-18	Summitville
Anderson	44-18	Lapel
Elwood	29-10	Markleville
Windfall	40-26	Frankton
Alexandria	23-20	Tipton
Anderson	42-21	Pendleton
Elwood	26-12	Windfall
Anderson	62-15	Alexandria
Anderson	34-26	Elwood

Officials—R. B. Morrison, Dan Overman.

ANGOLA

Ashley	9- 8	Orland
Salem	22-17	Butler
Angola	26-10	Auburn
Waterloo	18-11	Corunna
Garrett	58- 5	Flint
Hamilton	26- 4	Spencerville
Pleasant Lake	24- 0	Scott Center
Fremont	36- 8	Metz
Ashley	12- 9	Salem
Angola	29-10	Waterloo
Garrett	31-15	Hamilton
Fremont	16-12	Pleasant Lake
Angola	25- 7	Ashley
Garrett	23-10	Fremont
Angola	15- 7	Garrett

Officials—Homer Stonebreaker, Don Stephenson.

AURORA

Milan	24-12	Osgod
Aurora	13- 7	Brookville
Laurel	15-13	Dillsboro
Moore's Hill	73- 8	Guilford
Lawrenceburg	21-19	Batesville
Sunman	17-15	Napoleon
Versailles	36-13	Holton
Milan	12- 8	Springfield Twp.
Aurora	14- 9	Laurel
Lawrenceburg	18-16	Moore's Hill
Versailles	35-11	Sunman
Aurora	18-12	Milan

Versailles12-8 Lawrenceburg
 Versailles19-17 Aurora

Officials—P. O. Hurley, J. A. Mohler.

BAINBRIDGE

Roachdale14-5 New Maysville
 Russellville19-5 Clinton Center
 Greencastle29-16 Reelsville
 Bainbridge33-11 Cloverdale
 Fillmore22-20 Putnamville
 Russellville28-17 Roachdale
 Bainbridge18-15 Greencastle
 Russellville23-19 Fillmore
 Bainbridge35-19 Russellville

Officials—M. P. Wilder, E. E. Reid.

BEDFORD

Bums City16-10 Williams
 West Baden30-6 Pekin
 Heltonville27-11 Needmore
 Bedford2-0 Oolitic
 Huron18-17 Hardinsburg
 Orleans18-12 Paoli
 Salem38-9 Tunnelton
 Mitchell14-13 Loogootee
 West Baden33-6 Burns City
 Bedford69-12 Heltonville
 Orleans25-7 Huron
 Salem16-14 Mitchell
 Bedford46-14 West Baden
 Orleans15-10 Salem
 Bedford38-12 Orleans

Officials—Bryng Bryngleson, R. W. Gipson.

BRAZIL

Ashboro17-11 Tangier
 Cory19-16 Clay City
 Brazil38-8 Posey Twp.
 Bellmore30-14 Coalmont
 Van Buren Twp.35-15 Bloomingdale
 Montezuma26-14 Bridgeton
 Bowling Green28-18 Marshall
 Rockville32-12 Mecca
 Cory16-12 Ashboro
 Brazil27-15 Bellmore

Montezuma10-7 Van Buren
 Rockville25-18 Bowling Green
 Brazil24-10 Cory
 Rockville22-18 Montezuma
 Brazil45-20 Rockville

Officials—F. L. Busenburg, Homer Wiltse.

BROOK

Otterbein27-14 Boswell
 Fowler19-16 Morocco
 Pine Twp.17-8 Freeland Park
 Raub28-14 Gilboa
 Brook80-4 Earl Park
 Goodland24-15 Kentland
 Francesville36-13 Mt. Ayr
 Oxford18-14 Ambia
 Otterbein27-22 Fowler
 Raub23-11 Pine Twp.
 Brook25-10 Goodland
 Oxford28-23 Francesville
 Otterbein28-12 Raub
 Brook33-10 Oxford
 Otterbein18-6 Brook

Officials—F. K. Ferguson, J. B. McBride.

COLUMBUS

Scipio16-11 Van Buren Twp.
 North Vernon30-15 Butlerville
 Newbern18-17 Hawk Creek Twp.
 Columbus56-7 Flat Rock
 Vernon Twp.20-15 Scipio
 North Vernon27-17 Newbern
 Columbus76-14 Vernon Twp.
 Columbus48-11 North Vernon

Officials—H. H. Bacon, Gilbert P. Best.

COVINGTON

Mellott20-12 Kingman
 Pine Village14-11 Wallace
 Covington11-7 Attica
 Dana11-8 West Lebanon
 Hillsboro21-15 Newport
 Perrysville41-19 Williamsport
 Veedersburg27-12 Cayuga
 Pine Village14-10 Mellott

Covington	35-11	Dana
Hillsboro	18-10	Perrysville
Veedersburg	17-16	Pine Village
Covington	17-9	Hillsboro
Veedersburg	13-11	Covington

Officials—E. R. Brown, Vaughn Russell.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

Waynetown	14-11	Darlington
Linden	18-8	New Ross
Bowers	26-21	Wingate
New Market	20-8	Alamo
Crawfordsville	20-16	Waveland
New Richmond	34-10	Mace
Waynetown	28-8	Ladoga
Bowers	17-12	Linden
Crawfordsville	29-8	New Market
Waynetown	24-17	New Richmond
Crawfordsville	23-13	Bowers
Crawfordsville	30-14	Waynetown

Officials—Geo. S. Kenzler, G. W. Trickey.

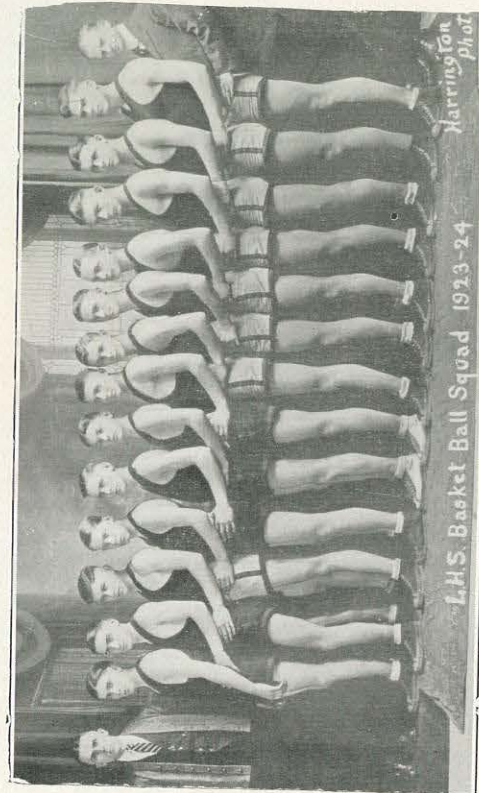
EVANSVILLE

New Harmony	16-15	Newburg
Poseyville	34-9	Wadesville
Mt. Vernon	15-10	Tennyson
Booneville	19-14	Bosse
Stewartsville	40-10	Griffin
Cynthiana	26-9	Yankeetown
Reitz	20-19	Lynnville
Central	36-13	Eberfield
Poseyville	35-17	New Harmony
Boonville	14-8	Mt. Vernon
Stewartsville	18-16	Cynthiana
Central	33-9	Reitz
Piseyville	26-23	Boonville
Central	34-20	Stewartsville
Central	26-10	Poseyville

Officials—Charles Jensen, Elmer Posey.

FLORA

Camden	22-19	Burlington
Delphi	63-4	Wheeling
Flora	24-22	Monroe Twp.
Cutler	37-3	Rockfield



LOGANSPORT BASKETBALL TEAM

Deer Creek	18-16	Camden
Delphi	28-17	Flora
Cutler	37-8	Deer Creek
Delphi	26-20	Cutler

Officials—Everett Wiley, Fitzhugh Traylor.

FRANKFORT

Jefferson	33-15	Michigantown
Kempton	17-12	Goldsmith
Frankfort	52-5	Colfax
Scircleville	35-15	Forest
Rossville	21-7	Mulberry
Jefferson	32-12	Kempton
Frankfort	27-16	Scircleville
Jefferson	20-16	Rossville
Frankfort	32-29	Jefferson

Officials—B. J. Westover, Everett Babb.

FORT WAYNE

Central	63-12	Coesse
Churubusco	17-10	Monroeville
Harlan	24-18	Arcola
South Side	56-13	New Haven
Washington	22-8	Jefferson
Etna	14-9	Huntertown
South Whitley	32-16	Maumee Twp.
Columbia City	38-2	Larwill
Central	37-6	Churubusco
South Side	29-14	Harlan
Washington	19-15	Etna
Columbia City	25-13	South Whitley
South Side	24-18	Central
Columbia City	22-15	Washington
Columbia City	22-20	South Side

Officials—Horace Parker, Will Smith.

FRANKLIN

Edinburg	30-28	Greenwood
Whiteland	20-19	Nineveh
Franklin	34-15	Hopewell
Center Grove	28-13	Clarke Twp.
Union	44-10	Trafalgar
Whiteland	22-19	Edinburg
Franklin	40-9	Center Grove
Union	21-18	Whiteland
Franklin	39-20	Union

Officials—John E. Craigle, Harry Schoeneman.

GARY

Whiting	20-16	Froebel
Valparaiso	48-8	Hobart
Hammond	29-8	Hebron
Boone Grove	18-13	Chesterton
Lowell	35-6	Kouts
Crown Point	40-8	Miller
East Chicago	28-21	Emerson
Whiting	30-25	Valparaiso
Hammond	27-6	Boone Grove
Crown Point	20-13	Lowell
Whiting	30-29	East Chicago
Crown Point	32-26	Hammond
Whiting	19-17	Crown Point

Officials—C. R. Grogan, M. J. Cleary.

GOSHEN

Elkhart	42-6	Brighton
Washington Twp.	16-9	Middlebury
Lima	35-7	Wolcottville
La Grange	31-15	Shipshewana
Goshen	43-13	Topeka
New Paris	29-6	Wakarusa
Nappanee	14-7	Millersburg
Elkhart	52-7	South Milford
Lima	31-9	Washington Twp.
La Grange	2-0	Goshen
New Paris	18-12	Nappanee
Elkhart	27-10	Lima
New Paris	18-16	La Grange
Elkhart	25-17	New Paris

Officials—L. A. Schwan, Ford L. Griffith.

GREENFIELD

Mt. Comfort	31-27	Westland
Eden	26-23	Fortville
Maxwell	19-18	Charlottesville
New Palestine	19-14	McCordsville
Wilkinson	34-22	Greenfield
Mt. Comfort	18-17	Eden
New Palestine	23-13	Maxwell
Mt. Comfort	32-29	Wilkinson
Mt. Comfort	27-23	New Palestine

Officials—Guy Ogle, Sidney Peters.

HANOVER

Deputy	16-15	New Albany
Corydon	2-0	New Salisbury
Georgetown	19-8	North Madison
Scottsburg	24-4	Rykers Ridge
Jeffersonville	31-18	Madison
Patriot	25-12	Charlestown
Henryville	14-8	Saluda
Vevay	25-21	Hanover
Corydon	21-17	Deputy
Scottsburg	23-7	Georgetown
Jeffersonville	34-14	Patriot
Vevay	40-4	Henryville
Scottsburg	17-9	Corydon
Jeffersonville	15-8	Vevay
Jeffersonville	37-21	Scottsburg

Officials—Stanley Morse, Ivan Zaring.

HARTFORD CITY

Liberty Center	22-12	Lancaster Center
Union Center	27-14	Montpelier
Bluffton	48-12	Chester Center
Hartford City	44-25	Rock Creek Center
Ossian	27-13	Petroleum
Liberty Center	23-13	Union Center
Bluffton	20-19	Hartford City
Liberty Center	26-12	Ossian
Liberty Center	27-13	Bluffton

Officials—Walter Geller, Vedder Gard.

HUNTINGTON

Bippus	13-9	Banquo
Huntington	31-13	Warren
Roanoke	26-17	Union Center
Andrews	53-11	Huntington Twp.
Rock Creek Twp.	22-20	Monroe City
Clear Creek	26-15	Bippus
Huntington	24-15	Roanoke
Andrews	19-10	Rock Creek Twp.
Huntington	32-22	Clear Creek
Huntington	35-18	Andrews

Officials—Ralph Parker, Ralph Eades.

INDIANAPOLIS

Technical	20-14	Cumberland
West Newton	20-18	Shortridge
Ben Davis	23-13	Valley Mills
Manual	20-11	Shadeland
Acton	29-12	Oaklandon
Beech Grove	15-8	Castleton
Southport	49-14	New Bethel
Broad Ripple	25-17	Lawrence
Technical	32-16	West Newton
Manual	22-18	Ben Davis
Beech Grove	13-12	Acton
Southport	26-20	Broad Ripple
Technical	27-23	Manual
Southport	26-19	Beech Grove
Southport	37-35	Technical (Overtime)

Officials—John D. Miller, James Hale.

KENDALLVILLE

Kendallville	17-13	Wolf Lake
Wawaka	23-7	Cromwell
Ligonier	16-13	Albion
La Otto	19-15	Rome City
Kendallville	33-16	Wawaka
Ligonier	35-9	La Otto
Kendallville	25-23	Ligonier

Officials—Ralph Gilbert, Archie Heller.

KOKOMO

Union Twp.	28-15	Clay Twp.
Howard Twp.	20-18	New London
W. Middleton	31-17	Prairie Twp.
Kokomo	25-13	Greentown
Russiaville	37-9	Jackson Twp.
Sharpsville	37-19	Union Twp.
W. Middleton	26-21	Howard Twp.
Kokomo	32-15	Russiaville
W. Middleton	29-21	Sharpsville
Kokomo	34-27	W. Middleton

Officials—Watson Deakyne, Lee Sinclair.

LAFAYETTE

West Lafayette	29-5	Wea
Stockwell	16-12	Romney
West Point	34-4	Gladden's Corner
Jefferson	52-6	Monitor

Montmorenci	36-5	Buck Creek
Clarks Hill	18-8	Jackson Twp.
Dayton	22-21	Battle Ground
West Lafayette	26-9	Stockwell
West Point	25-22	Jefferson
West Lafayette	24-16	Dayton
Montmorenci	27-22	West Point
West Lafayette	21-14	Montmorenci

Officials—Russell Hochstetler, E. S. Krantz.

LEBANON

Lebanon	23-14	Central
Thorntown	20-15	Zionsville
Advance	29-28	Jamestown
Whitestown	28-13	New Augusta
Lebanon	23-12	Thorntown
Advance	29-17	Whitestown
Lebanon	27-23	Advance

Officials—Leroy Cook, R. V. Copple.

LOGANSPORT

Onward	18-16	Washington Twp.
New Waverly	16-11	Deacon
Logansport	42-12	Walton
Young America	24-12	Galveston
Lucerne	37-6	Metea
Royal Center	31-8	Lincoln
Onward	41-8	Twelve Mile
Logansport	55-15	New Waverly
Young America	39-5	Lucerne
Onward	20-17	Royal Center
Logansport	31-17	Young America
Logansport	41-6	Onward

Officials—Claude Draper, Edwin H. Miller.

LYONS

Bloomfield	19-8	Owensburg
Midland	42-10	Odon
Washington	40-15	Elnora
Lyons	52-1	Montgomery
Scotland	20-14	Raglesville
Plainville	14-9	Newberry
Midland	16-13	Bloomfield
Lyons	14-13	Washington
Scotland	17-13	Plainville
Midland	17-13	Lyons
Midland	31-5	Scotland

Officials—Gosnell Layman, B. H. Watt.

MARION

Jonesboro	19- 9	Upland
Van Buren	21-19	Fairmount
Swayzee	15- 7	Matthews
Sweetser	37-15	Gas City
Marion	21-11	Jonesboro
Swayzee	20-15	Van Buren
Marion	30-19	Sweetser
Marion	20-15	Swayzee

Officials—Don Arbuckle, Newell Day.

MARTINSVILLE

Monrovia	42-13	Coal City
Gosport	13- 8	Ellettsville
Smithville	23-22	Morgantown
Paragon	48-11	Unionville
Mooreville	26-22	Freedom
Martinsville	34-28	Bloomington
Spencer	19-16	Eminence
Gosport	19-14	Stinesville
Monrovia	31-18	Smithville
Paragon	32-20	Mooreville
Martinsville	35-17	Spencer
Monrovia	48-13	Gosport
Martinsville	30-15	Paragon
Martinsville	36-24	Monrovia

Officials—Dale Miller, B. E. Bayh.

MICHIGAN CITY

Union Mills	13-10	Union Twp.
Stillwell	18-11	Hanna
Westville	36- 7	Mill Creek
Michigan City	19-14	La Porte
Wanatah	30-22	Kingsbury
Stillwell	15-12	Union Mills
Michigan City	29-11	Westville
Stillwell	22-13	Wanatah
Michigan City	43-11	Stillwell

Officials—Carl Olson, Floyd Merriman.

MONTICELLO

Wolcott	29-16	De Motte
Reynolds	20-11	Burnettsville
Wheatfield	29- 8	Buffalo
Chalmers	15-11	Remington

Monticello	22-13	Brookston
Monon	37-14	Fair Oaks
Rensselaer	43-14	Idaville
Wolcott	24-11	Reynolds
Wheatfield	25-24	Chalmers
Monticello	16-13	Monon
Wolcott	32-17	Rensselaer
Monticello	29-12	Wheatfield
Monticello	20-12	Wolcott

Officials—Clayton Hughes, R. R. Merrell.

MUNCIE

Yorktown	22-13	Albany
Selma	44-11	Royerton
Muncie	33-12	Daleville
Cowan	29-28	Gaston
Eaton	39-22	De Soto
Yorktown	25-12	Center
Muncie	35-18	Selma
Eaton	22-16	Cowan
Muncie	36- 7	Yorktown
Muncie	37-21	Eaton

Officials—Howard Hill, F. A. Bills.

NEW CASTLE

New Lisbon	17- 9	Straughn
Cadiz	15- 9	Middletown
Fairview	25- 6	Sulphur Springs
Knightstown	19-10	Kennard
Mooreland	43- 5	Lewisville
New Castle	35- 7	Mt. Summit
Spiceland	30- 4	Bentonville
Cadiz	43-10	New Lisbon
Knightstown	28-19	Fairview
Mooreland	19- 8	New Castle
Spiceland	20-13	Cadiz
Mooreland	21-13	Knightstown
Mooreland	20-12	Spiceland

Officials—Harrison W. Davis, John Wertz.

NOBLESVILLE

Atlanta	29-12	Boxley
Westfield	17-16	Walnut Grove
Noblesville	29-24	Cicero
Arcadia	23-21	Sheridan

Carmel	23-16	Fishers
Westfield	25-17	Atlanta
Arcadia	24-14	Noblesville
Carmel	23-14	Westfield
Arcadia	21-18	Carmel

Officials—Stanley Feezle, John George.

NORTH MANCHESTER

Roann	27-22	Lafontaine
Laketon	28-4	Linlawn
North Manchester	28-13	Lincolnvill
Lagro	14-11	Chippewa
Somerset	25-18	Wabash
Chester	45-3	Urbana
Laketon	16-10	Roann
North Manchester	51-3	Lagro
Chester	17-11	Somerset
North Manchester	44-15	Laketon
North Manchester	57-8	Chester

Officials—E. C. Rowe, P. S. Mason.

OAKLAND CITY

Owensville	26-16	Otwell
Union	23-13	Velpen
Oakland City	38-11	Petersburg
Hazleton	33-24	Francisco
Winslow	33-10	Ft. Branch
Patoka	30-12	Spurgeon
Princeton	36-20	Haubstadt
Mt. Olympus	51-7	Mackey
Owensville	20-15	Union
Hazleton	31-19	Oakland City
Winslow	33-10	Patoka
Mt. Olympus	23-21	Princeton
Hazleton	17-16	Owensville
Winslow	26-21	Hazleton

Officials—J. E. Wakefield, H. R. Henderson.

PERU

Amboy	16-15	Deedsville
Clay Twp.	34-15	Macy
Jefferson Twp.	30-11	Butler Twp.
Peru	55-13	Gilead
Bunker Hill	32-12	Chili
Converse	20-13	Amboy



SEATING CAPACITY 5000 BEDFORD GYMNASIUM BASKETBALL COURT 50x70

Clay Twp. 20- 9 Jefferson Twp.
 Bunker Hill 21-20 Peru
 Clay Twp. 24-18 Converse
 Bunker Hill 23-17 Clay Twp.
 Officials—Donald Hobbs, Lloyd Etter.

PITTSBORO

Lizton 22-20 Stilesville
 Plainfield 32- 9 Avon
 Brownsburg 83-10 New Winchester
 Pittsboro 48-14 Amo
 Clayton 37-17 North Salem
 Danville 14-11 Lizton
 Brownsburg 45-10 Plainfield
 Clayton 30-25 Pittsboro
 Brownsburg 36-11 Danville
 Clayton 35-33 Brownsburg
 Officials—Walter Keller, C. E. Steward.

PORTLAND

Pennville 53- 6 Redkey
 Kirclin Twp. 27- 1 Poling
 Decatur 29-10 Portland
 Berne 21- 8 Jefferson Center
 Geneva 19-11 Bryant
 Salamonia 22- 9 Gray
 Dunkirk 26-17 Jefferson
 Pennville 52- 6 Hartford Twp.
 Kirclin 14-12 Decatur
 Geneva 19-13 Berne
 Dunkirk 30-11 Salamonia
 Pennville 17-13 Kirclin
 Dunkirk 22-18 Geneva
 Pennville 28-11 Dunkirk
 Officials—Wayne Gill, Paul Williams.

RICHMOND

Whitewater 24-14 Greensfork
 Boston 24-13 Brownsville
 Morton 42-11 Lincoln
 Centerville 35-26 Williamsburg
 Economy 25-20 Milton
 Hagerstown 30-11 Liberty
 Boston 27-26 Fountain City
 Morton 36-14 Centerville

Hagerstown	40-12	Economy
Boston	24-14	Whitewater
Morton	30-18	Hagerstown
Morton	56-15	Boston

Officials—M. W. Tatlock, E. B. Palmer.

ROCHESTER

Monterey	19-13	Fulton
Rochester	43-1	San Pierre
Medaryville	50-15	Richland Center
Grass Creek	25-14	Pulaski
Talma	32-9	Grovertown
Kewanna	32-10	Knox
Winamac	31-8	Star City
Leiters Ford	32-13	North Judson
Rochester	22-19	Monterey
Medaryville	38-21	Grass Creek
Kewanna	36-20	Talma
Leiters Ford	21-12	Winamac
Rochester	33-16	Medaryville
Kewanna	24-10	Leiters Ford
Rochester	23-4	Kewanna

Officials—Benj. DuBois, L. I. Mattingly.

RUSHVILLE

Milroy	2-0	New Salem
Moscow	8-6	Carthage
Manilla	16-15	Rushville
Webb	55-8	Everton
Connersville	86-4	Ging
Raleigh	30-11	Glenwood
Alquina	20-16	Orange
Arlington	2-0	Center
Milroy	20-14	Moscow
Manilla	24-18	Webb
Connersville	27-17	Raleigh
Arlington	25-11	Alquina
Milroy	25-19	Manilla
Connersville	42-26	Arlington
Connersville	26-20	Milroy

Officials—E. C. Auerswald, Wm. E. Campbell.

SEYMOUR

Freetown	18-11	Clear Springs
Brownstown	45-24	Austin
Cortland	35-23	Little York

Seymour	20-18	Crothersville
Medora	26-24	Vallonia
Brownstown	22-16	Freetown
Seymour	29-15	Cortland
Brownstown	31-19	Medora
Seymour	19-9	Brownstown

Officials—W. S. Fellmy, H. E. Berges.

SHELBYVILLE

Shelbyville	68-7	Sandusky
St. Paul	16-14	Clarksburg
Waldron	23-22	Morristown
New Point	19-17	Geneva
Greensburg		Jackson
Letts	18-14	Mt. Auburn
Westport	18-13	Burney
Moral	11-10	Boggs town
Shelbyville	57-10	St. Paul
Waldron	23-19	New Point
Greensburg	36-10	Letts
Moral	14-13	Westport
Shelbyville	58-11	Waldron
Greensburg	23-17	Moral
Shelbyville	34-22	Greensburg

Officials—Ray Frohman, Horace McClain.

SOUTH BEND

Plymouth	32-18	New Carlisle
Argos	21-17	West
Culver	50-12	Walkerton
Lakeville	40-13	Bremen
South Bend	28-5	North Liberty
Mishawaka	28-24	Bourbon
Plymouth	39-14	Tippecanoe
Culver	33-11	Argos
Lakeville	26-17	South Bend
Mishawaka	26-22	Plymouth
Lakeville	29-18	Culver
Lakeville	39-24	Mishawaka

Officials—Keith Crown, John W. Kyle.

SULLIVAN

Carlisle	13-12	New Lebanon
Graysville	27-17	Pleasantville
Shelburn	22-20	Hymera
Dugger	15-11	Fairbanks
Sullivan	30-18	Farmersburg

Graysville	21-15	Carlisle
Dugger	25-10	Shelburn
Sullivan	29-12	Graysville
Sullivan	20-15	Dugger

Officials—J. Ord Fortner, J. H. Hendrickson.

TELL CITY

Oil Township	20- 8	Cannelton
Troy	21-18	Birdseye
Stendal	37-13	Tobinsport
Rockport	34-24	Dale
Anderson Twp.	30-12	Huntingburg
Tell City	44-15	Bristow
Jasper	33-14	Union Twp.
Troy	25-13	Oil Twp.
Stendal	32-12	Rockport
Tell City	31-20	Anderson Twp.
Jasper	32-12	Troy
Tell City	29-27	Stendal
Tell City	15-13	Jasper

Officials—U. S. Abbott, G. C. Ashcraft.

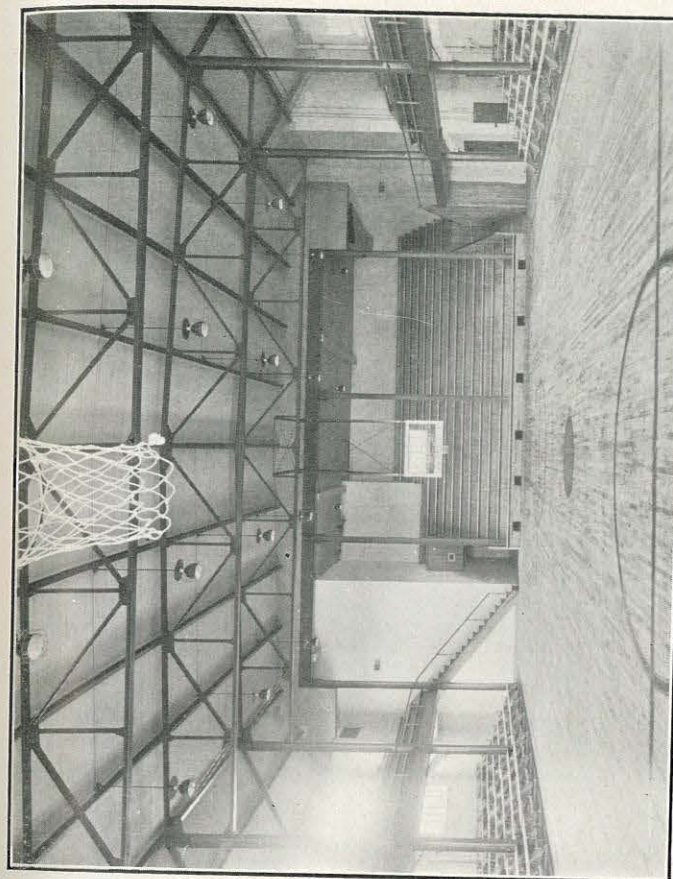
TERRE HAUTE

Blackhawk	14-11	Fontanet
Concannon	27- 8	N. Terre Haute
Wiley	30- 3	Fayette
Clinton	19-13	Gerstmeyer
Glenn	14-11	Prairie Creek
Pimento	17- 8	Otter Creek
Normal	38-14	Prairieton
Garfield	35- 4	Helt Twp.
Concannon	32-15	Blackhawk
Wiley	22-13	Clinton
Glenn	16-13	Pimento
Garfield	14-11	Normal
Wiley	36-13	Concannon
Garfield	24-13	Glenn
Wiley	44- 5	Garfield

Officials—William Webb, George Graham.

VINCENNES

Freelandville	17-11	Decker
Vincennes	34-19	Bicknell
Sandborn	23-16	Bruceville
Fritchton	26-16	Monroe City



BUILT 1924
 CONNERSVILLE GYMNASIUM
 COURT 50x72

Edwardsport	28-14	Oaktown
Vincennes	57-10	Freelandville
Fritchton	27-12	Sandborn
Vincennes	65-16	Edwardsport
Vincennes	49-12	Fritchton

Officials—Ross Smith, John Schram.

WARSAW

Milford	20- 8	Piercetown
Syracuse	26-14	Mentone
Claypool	22- 6	Beaver Dam
Etna Green	21- 2	Silver Lake
Warsaw	29-22	North Webster
Sidney	18-13	Burket
Leesburg	10- 8	Milford
Claypool	22-15	Syracuse
Warsaw	34-11	Etna Green
Leesburg	12-11	Sidney
Warsaw	28-10	Claypool
Warsaw	41- 7	Leesburg

Officials—Harry Coolman, Dean Barnhart.

WINCHESTER

Winchester	29- 5	Farmland
Losantville	21-17	Spartanburg
Stoney Creek	36-18	Parker
Huntsville	24-17	Saratoga
Union City	26-20	Modoc
McKinley	25-11	Wayne
Jackson	21-15	Lynn
Ridgeville	20- 9	Green
Losantville	25-13	Winchester
Stoney Creek	41-14	Huntsville
Union City	41- 8	McKinley
Ridgeville	23-17	Jackson
Stoney Creek	28-19	Losantville
Ridgeville	14-10	Union City
Stoney Creek	33-30	Ridgeville

Officials—Ray Mowe, H. L. Murray.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKET BALL TOURNEYS, 1924

School	SECTIONAL				
	Gross Expenditures	Trans- portation	Division	I.H.S.A.A.	Center
Anderson	1972.45	506.96	93.80	1035.14	136.55
Angola	2208.20	442.56	190.90	1208.18	166.56
Aurora	1047.00	453.57	241.83	102.25	49.35
Bainbridge	1192.35	478.10	137.10	315.72	61.43
Bedford	1443.40	552.80	239.94	371.60	79.06
Brazil	790.10	723.75	00.00	00.00	00.00
Brook	1186.60	662.10	382.05	00.00	42.45
Columbus	482.50	268.75	99.23	947.24	11.38
Crawfordsville	1976.40	580.40	119.16	683.00	129.60
Covington	1877.60	660.93	222.00	151.52	111.67
Evansville	1310.60	734.00	177.42	260.83	47.66
Flora	918.70	348.33	62.50	1549.47	47.04
Frankfort	2403.90	403.46	70.00	649.58	91.06
Franklin	1520.10	509.46	258.99	1236.04	177.23
Fort Wayne	2651.70	779.44	136.87	2375.03	290.21
Gary	3739.60	760.59	263.50	270.20	70.41
Goshen	1565.40	760.59	263.50	434.35	71.60
Greenfield	1212.63	396.68	110.00	381.82	94.97
Hanover	1506.40	456.71	372.90	473.04	79.92
Hartford City	1270.00	370.80	146.24	299.40	49.75
Huntington	1037.50	440.03	48.32	3556.20	413.64
Indianapolis	7543.55	3307.11	66.60	475.37	74.23
Kendallville	1105.60	263.30	92.70	1126.50	142.24
Kokomo	1825.40	302.99	53.67	1773.55	220.83
Lafayette	2923.40	621.06	108.56	580.51	83.30
Lebanon	1252.20	319.15	116.84	918.39	126.14
Logansport	1976.70	615.33	188.24	150.15	48.71
Lyons	1016.90	429.80	188.24	1645.01	198.87
Marion	2666.40	577.70	44.82	2587.06	321.63
Martinsville	4187.30	1078.61	207.61	168.74	43.21
Michigan City	1018.90	486.81	120.14	304.73	67.18
Monticello	1112.30	340.41	199.98	1643.32	198.97
Muncie	2656.40	566.73	47.38	802.15	110.73
New Castle	1807.30	600.00	94.42	377.52	58.46
Noblesville	1016.50	331.92	48.60	403.16	71.05
No. Manchester	810.45	382.05	136.24	681.62	117.53
Oakland City	2040.20	764.85	276.20	264.88	50.19
Peru	1012.60	410.73	86.80	281.08	57.40
Pittsboro	1210.30	536.34	189.78	546.19	92.89
Portland	1535.80	506.94	119.40	1481.64	189.01
Richmond	2760.60	770.55	119.40	188.70	62.30
Rochester	1323.30	600.30	272.00	226.44	57.10
Rushville	1315.60	644.56	187.50	345.37	59.93
Seymour	976.50	277.22	92.98	73.96	40.79
Shelbyville	1285.40	777.53	193.12	479.08	82.98
South Bend	1806.00	876.19	167.75	408.87	66.59
Sullivan	1203.20	437.30	92.00	00.00	1.23
Tell City	604.20	491.95	265.46	79.78	17.48
Terre Haute	919.70	644.86	77.58	325.15	57.82
Vincennes	1207.05	528.90	95.18	879.06	119.36
Warsaw	1935.20	641.54	96.46	651.77	99.76
Winchester	1787.70	690.15	146.02		
Total	\$ 89155.78	\$ 31089.79	\$ 7523.43	\$ 36134.36	\$ 5348.89

REGIONAL					
Indiana Univer'y	\$ 2813.60	\$ 1290.50	\$ 646.64	\$ 761.55	\$ 761.55
Earlham College	6487.54	1761.17	589.88	2363.19	2363.19
Purdue University	2771.85	756.86	352.66	1007.50	1007.50
Fort Wayne	3093.70	1314.80	435.30	889.45	889.45
Total	\$ 15166.69	\$ 5123.33	\$ 2024.48	\$ 5021.69	\$ 5021.67
FINAL					
Indianapolis	\$ 19797.58	\$ 5341.45	\$ 782.30	\$ 8673.68	\$ 5782.45
GRAND TOTAL					
Total	\$ 124120.05	\$ 41554.57	\$ 10330.21	\$ 36134.36	\$ 19044.26
Total	\$ 33916.27				

Interpretation of Items

"Expenditures" covers the legitimate expenses of the tourneys other than transportation. "Division" covers the amounts divided on the basis of season tickets sold. "I. H. S. A. A." covers ten percent (10%) of the balance after the legitimate expenses were paid and after the center high school received one hundred dollars (\$100.00). "Center" covers the amounts received by the center schools for holding the tourneys and for the division on basis of season tickets sold.

All sectional tourney reports were made as follows:—Out of the gross receipts legitimate expenses other than transportation were paid first; the center school received \$100.00 second; the I. H. S. A. A. received 10% of the second balance third; the transportation of the teams were paid fourth; the center school received \$100.00 fifth; and the balance was divided among the competing schools on the basis of season tickets sold prior to February 28. These items were considered in order and the reports terminated when the money was exhausted.

The regional tourney reports were made as follows:—All expenses were paid and the balance was divided equally between the I. H. S. A. A. and the center school.

The final tourney report was made as follows:—All expenses were paid and the balance was divided on the basis of sixty percent (60%) to the I. H. S. A. A. and forty percent (40%) to the center schools.

GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

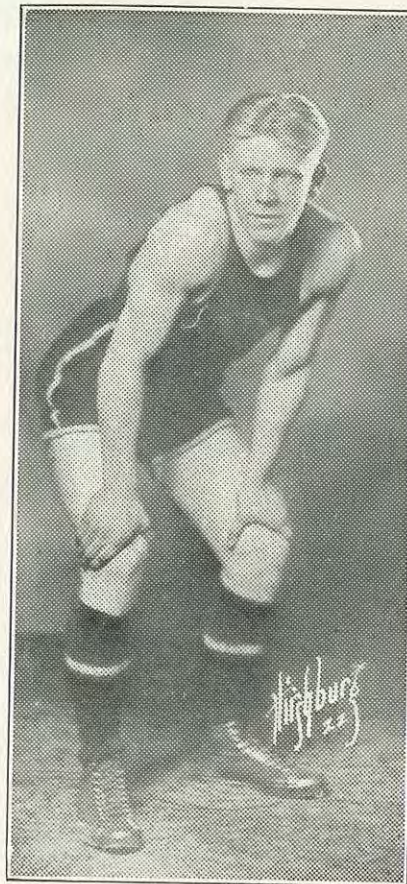
In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented that showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on any team, but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental and moral strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized the numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" has been an annual affair, calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. The prize has meant much to real sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and accordingly the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	— 1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	— 1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	— 1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	— 1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	— 1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	— 1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	— 1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	— 1924
?	?	— 1925

These boys have been chosen by committees appointed by the management of the State Tourney and these committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year, but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.



PHILIP KESSLER
RICHMOND HIGH SCHOOL
WINNER GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

REGIONAL

I. H. S. A. A. BASKET BALL SEMI-FINAL SERIES
CONTRACT

ARTICLES OF CONTRACT

The following articles of agreement are subscribed to by the Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association through Arthur L. Trester, Permanent Secretary and..... representing University or High School.

SECTION I.

The date of the Indiana High School Semi-Final Basket Ball Series shall be Friday and Saturday, March 7 and 8.

SECTION II.

The State High School Board of Control through Arthur L. Trester Permanent Secretary, shall furnish the University or High School representative with lists of qualified teams and the names of the men on the respective teams, on or before Tuesday, March 4.

SECTION III.

The University or High School representative shall provide free entertainment for the respective teams of nine men, which shall include one Faculty Manager for each team, between the hours of 10 a. m. Friday, March 7 and 8 a. m. Sunday, March 9. If possible this period of entertainment will be shortened by the Board of Control. All teams are entitled to entertainment throughout the series.

SECTION IV.

The University or High School representative shall provide tickets, door-men, ushers, announcers, scorers, timekeepers, basket balls, and all necessary equipment for the game. No prizes whatever are to be given by any one.

SECTION V.

The matter of complimentary tickets shall be in the hands of the University or High School representative, who shall issue them to the Press, the officials, and to the helping students. All men on the competing teams and one Faculty Manager for each team are to be admitted to the Series.

SECTION VI.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control shall select and assign the officials for the games not included in Section IV.

SECTION VII.

The admission fee to all Tourney games shall be forty(40) cents for single session tickets and one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) for season tickets if two rounds are played; and fifty (50) cents for single ses-

INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Seymour	24-19	Midland
Sullivan	22-17	Tell City
Bedford	31-23	Columbus
Franklin	31-15	Brazil
Vincennes	32-19	Central (Evansville)
Martinsville	30-18	Winslow
Wiley (Terre Haute)	35-20	Seymour
Bedford	25-16	Sullivan
Franklin	23-17	Vincennes

Officials—R. B. Morrison, Birch Bayh, Ray Mowe.

FINANCIAL REPORTS OF REGIONAL BASKET BALL
TOURNEYS, 1924

FORT WAYNE

By Rob't. C. Harris, Center Principal.

RECEIPTS

Number	Price	Amount	Total.
435 Season Tickets	\$1.50	\$ 652.50	\$ 652.50
817 First Session . . . . .	.40	326.80	
1391 Second Session . . . . .	.40	556.40	
938 Third Session . . . . .	.40	375.20	
2957 Fourth Session . . . . .	.40	1182.80	
6103 Total			\$2441.20

\$3093.70

EXPENDITURES

(Legitimate Expenses Other Than Transportation)

Meals	\$ 141.60
Lodging	246.70
Referees	150.00
Scorers	5.00
Timers	5.00
Printing	30.20
Advertising	24.25
Help	150.00
Incidentals	
Basketballs	34.50
Score Books	
Physician (First Aid)	
Policemen	25.00
Janitors	31.00
Laundry	10.45
Tickets	18.20
Auto Service	1.65
Telephone and Telegraph	1.55
Transportation	435.30
Postage	1.65
Tacks . . . . .	.25
Cartridges . . . . .	.50
Signs in Gym and building	2.00
Total	\$1314.80
Balance	\$1778.90

I. H. S. A. A. one-half\$ 889.45
 Regional School, 889.45

PURDUE UNIVERSITY

By Director N. A. Kellogg.

RECEIPTS

Number	Price	Amount	Total.
265 Season Tickets	\$1.50		\$ 397.50
1488 Tickets, 1st session .....	.40	595.20	
1005 Tickets, 2nd session .....	.40	402.00	
2230 Tickets, 3rd session .....	.40	892.00	
1226 Tickets, 4th session .....	.40	490.40	
5949		\$2379.60	\$2777.10

Shortage \$ 5.25

Balance \$2771.85

EXPENDITURES

Officials: Grogan, Jensen, Miller, \$50.00.....	\$ 150.00
Scorer: C. C. Sams	10.00
Timer: C. T. Hazard	10.00
Printing: Haywood Pub. Co., 5M prog..\$31.00	
Globe Ticket Co., Tickets.... 51.50..	82.50
Advertising:	
Superior Color Press placards.....\$25.60	
Haywood Pub. Co., filling in placards.. 9.50..	35.10
Labor:	
Ticket takers, \$1.50 each	34.50
Ushers, \$1.00 ea.	30.00
Head ticket taker and usher, \$2.50.....	10.00
Labor	41.75
Telegraph . . . . .	.35
Transportation of Teams:	
Frankfort \$ 14.20	
Bainbridge 32.16	
Whiting 65.88	
Michigan City 59.22	
Veedersburg 24.48	
Otterbein 25.50	
Crawfordsville 17.82	
Kokomo 26.64	
Monticello 27.81	
Lebanon 26.25	
Logansport 20.70	

Delphi 12.00 \$ 352.66 \$ 756.86
 \$2771.85 less \$756.86—\$2014.99.
 2014.99 less one-half—\$1007.50, amount due I. H. S. A. A.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY

RECEIPTS

By U. H. Smith.

Number	Price	Amount	Total.
688 Season Books	\$1.50		\$1032.00
370 Singles (Friday Night) .....	.40	148.00	
1375 Singles (Saturday A. M.) .....	.40	550.00	
881 Singles (Saturday P. M.) .....	.40	352.40	
1828 Singles (Saturday Night) .....	.40	731.20	\$1781.60
			\$2813.60

EXPENDITURES

Meals	\$ 178.65
Referees	150.00
Policemen	45.00
Doorkeepers	8.00
Printing	87.51
Advertising	42.25
Auto Service	32.25
Special Telephone	4.50
Help	95.70
Transportation	646.64
	\$1290.50
Balance	\$1523.10

I. H. S. A. A. (one-half)\$ 761.55
 Indiana University (one-half) 761.55 \$1523.10

EARLHAM COLLEGE

By J. F. Beals.

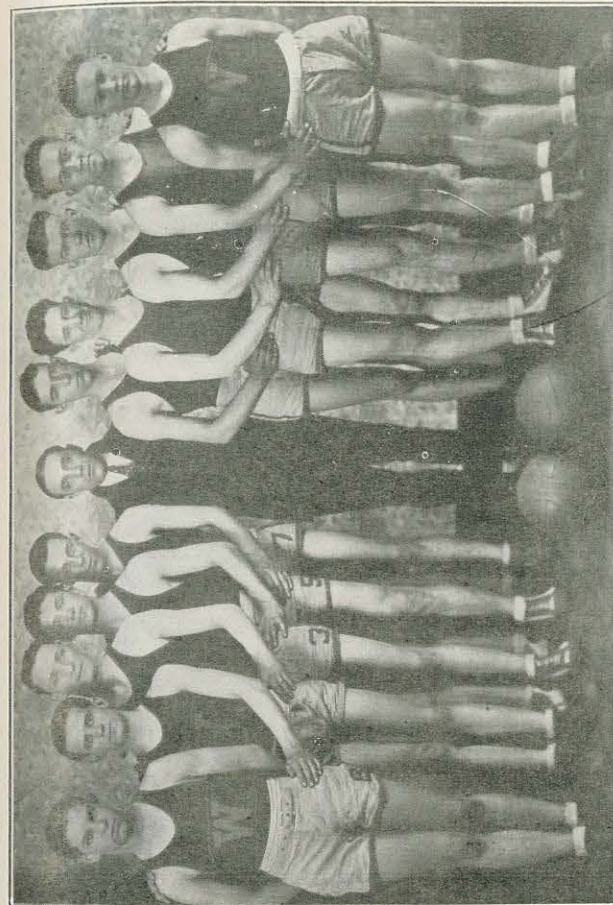
RECEIPTS

3754 Season Tickets at \$1.50	\$5631.00
General Admission Tickets	858.04
Total Receipts	\$6489.04
Less refund for 1 ticket (G. Manning)	1.50
	\$6487.54

EXPENDITURES

J. M. Coe Printing Co.	\$ 67.24
Tickets	\$ 32.75
Letterheads	1.99

Linen Tags	2.25	
Silk Ribbon Badges	11.25	
Schedule cards	19.00	
Richmond Item		3.00
Mats (12)		
Stamps and registry of tickets by mail		16.36
Telephone calls		3.60
Westcott Hotel		248.15
11 Teams		
Arlington Hotel		35.00
Shelbyville High School		
B. E. Myers, Prin. Connersville		50.85
Railroad for 9 men	13.50	
Meals for 9 men; 5 meals each	33.75	
Street car fares in Richmond	3.60	
Mary K. Voight, Jeffersonville		133.03
Railroad far for 9 men	95.68	
Meals for 9 men	33.75	
Street car fare 9 men in Richmond	3.60	
F. E. Allen, Prin. (Muncie		62.46
Railroad fare for 9 men	26.46	
Meals for 9 men, 4 meals each	27.00	
Taxi fares to and from the Earlham campus, four trips	9.00	
J. W. Wright, Prin. Clayton		93.60
Transportation round trip Clayton to Rich.	57.60	
Taxi fare from Clayton to train and at Rich.	9.00	
Meals 9 men for 4 meals each	27.00	
C. B. Risk, Ath. Dir. Versailles		117.20
Railroad fares for 9 men Greensb'g to Rich.	63.90	
Taxi fares Versailles to Greensburg.....	25.00	
Meals 9 men 5 meals each	26.50	
Street car fares while in Richmond	1.80	
Prin. Mt. Comfort High School		73.44
Transportation from Mt. Comfort to Rich..	44.64	
Meals for 9 men, 4 meals each	27.00	
Street car fare in Richmond	1.80	
W. S. Peters, Prin. Shelbyville		98.37
Transportation via Indianapolis to Rich....	70.56	
Meals for 9 men	27.81	
G. H. Clevenger, Mgr. Morton		21.25
Meals	20.25	
Taxi	1.00	
Prin. Stoney Creek High School		81.00
Transportation for 9 men by bus from Farm- land to Richmond and return, 31 miles		



WINSLOW HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM—1923-1924

from Richmond	54.00	
Meals for 9 men, 4 meals each	27.00	
Ed Wilson		15.00
Head timer for the tournament.		
R. W. Gill		3.20
Envelopes .....	.90	
Safety pins .....	.90	
Ink and cards	1.40	
R. W. Gill		15.00
Acting as official scorer.		
Hugh Carter, Prin. Arcadia		91.35
Transportation from Arcadia to Richmond, round trip at \$6.10	54.90	
Meals for 9 men for 6 meals each	33.75	
Street car fare	2.70	
Prin. Mooreland High School		43.85
Board	13.50	
Taxi	2.35	
Transportation	28.00	
Lyman McClintock, Mgr. Anderson		60.30
Transportation 9 men	31.50	
Meals 9 men for four meals each	27.00	
Car fare to gym	1.80	
Roy Julian, Mgr. Southport		83.99
Railroad fares for 9 men	49.14	
Meals for 9 men	34.85	
Will Eversman		100.00
10 policemen at \$2.50 per session.		
Advertising		37.30
2 Basket Balls		20.00
Gatekeepers wages		34.50
John W. Markle	6.00	
Emery L. Morris	6.00	
Thomas W. Evans	6.00	
Theodore S. Raiford	4.50	
Ruth Pitts	6.00	
Elizabeth F. Hoffman	6.00	
Lourie Brown		1.25
Cardboard and sign painters ink.		
Walter B. Fulghum, Inc. ....		.88
Adams score book.		

Officials	
Hugh Vandivier	50.00
Chester Reagan	50.00
Dale Miller	50.00
Total expenses	
Income	\$6487.54
Expenses	1761.17
Gain	\$4726.37
I. H. S. A. A. one half,	\$2363.19

150.00

\$1761.17

I. H. S. A. A. STATE FINAL BASKET BALL TOURNEY CONTRACT

ARTICLES OF CONTRACT

Anderson, Indiana, January, 1924.

The following Articles of Agreement are subscribed to by the Indiana High School Athletic Association, through Arthur L. Trester, Permanent Secretary, and representing the "Indianapolis High Schools."

SECTION I.

The dates of the Indiana High School Final Basket Ball Tourney shall be March 14 and 15, 1924, at Indianapolis, Indiana, on the Coliseum Floor.

SECTION II.

The High School Board of Control, through Arthur L. Trester, Permanent Secretary, shall furnish with lists of qualified teams and the names of the men on the respective teams, on or before March 11, 1924.

SECTION III.

The Indianapolis High Schools' representative shall provide free entertainment for the respective teams of eight men each, together with one attendant and one Faculty Manager for each team, between the hours of 4:00 p. m. Thursday, March 13 and 8:00 a. m. Sunday, March 16.

SECTION IV.

The Indianapolis High Schools' representative shall provide tickets, gate men, announcers, scorers, timekeepers and all necessary equipment for the Tourney. He shall further provide a suitable shield for the school winning the Tourney and badges for the individual members of the winning team. The standard design of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be used.

SECTION V.

The matter of complimentary tickets shall be in the hands of the Indianapolis High Schools' representative, who shall issue them to the representatives of the Press, the High School officials and to the helping students. The men of the competing teams, with one attendant and one Faculty Manager for each team, are to be admitted free to the Tourney. The members of the Board of Control and the Permanent Secretary shall be furnished with official badges and reserved seats.

SECTION VI.

The High School Board of Control shall choose and assign the officials other than those mentioned in Section IV.

SECTION VII.

The admissin fee shall be forty (40) cents for single session tickets and one dollar and a half (\$1.50) for season tickets.

SECTION VIII.

The financial settlement shall be made as follows:

First, all legitimate expenses shall be paid from the gross receipts and second, the balance shall be divided on the basis of sixty percent (60%) to the I. H. S. A. A. and forty percent (40%) to the Indianapolis High Schools.

SECTION IX.

The Indianapolis High Schools shall pay seventy-five dollars (\$75) each to the officials chosen by the Board of Control, and also, expenses of the Board of Control incurred on account of the Tourney. All expense accounts shall be submitted by both parties at the time of settlement.

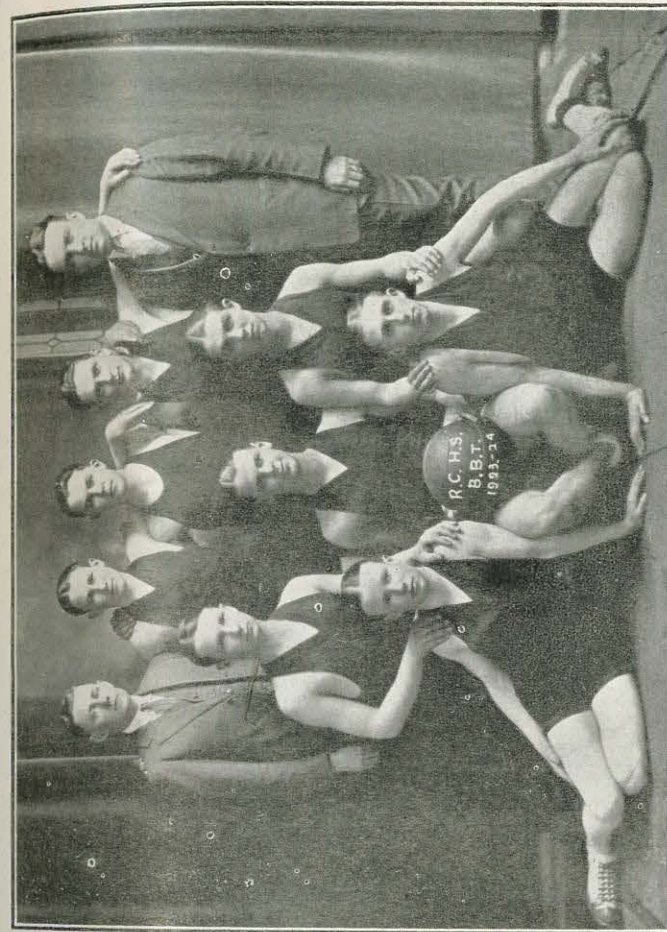
SECTION X.

The High School representative shall send the scores of the games, an itemized statement of receipts and disbursements and all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester at the close of the Tourney.

SECTION XI.

The material, labor, drayage and other incidentals connected with the Indianapolis Sectional Tourney and having a direct bearing on the same items in the State Tourney shall be considered in the final settlement.

.....
For the Indianapolis High Schools. For the I. H. S. A. A.



ROYAL CENTER HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM
Right to Left—Bottom Row—Day, forward; Everman, guard. Middle Row—Behny, center
Kistler, forward; Fultz, guard. Top—Kerr, coach; Smith, forward; Johnson, guard;
Everman, guard; Johnson, manager

**STATE FINAL BASKET BALL TOURNAMENT OF THE
I. H. S. A. A.**

At The Coliseum, Indianapolis, March 14 and 15, 1924.

THE THIRTEENTH ANNUAL.

The sixteen teams in the Final Tourney have survived the elimination games in fifty-two (52) sectional and four (4) regional tourneys. All schedules for all tourneys were drawn by lot.

Teams must be on the floor as scheduled under penalty of forfeiture of game.

No changes will be made in the schedule and no substitution of non-entered players will be permitted. Eight of the players on the certified entry blank must constitute the team and these must be chosen prior to the opening game of the tourney.

The official entry list will be in the hands of K. V. Ammerman during the tourney and shall constitute final evidence in all cases. Players will be subject to identification at any time.

Teams **MUST** be in charge of a faculty manager who will be held responsible for the students and their conduct.

Spalding's Official Guide for 1923-1924 shall govern with the exception that all games shall be played in 15 minute halves.

The officials have been assigned by the Board of Control and no changes will be made. Their decisions will be final.

The admission fee for each session shall be forty (40) cents and for a season ticket one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50).

A bronze shield will be presented to the winning team and gold watch fobs will be presented to each of the eight members of the winning team at the close of the tourney. This team will be considered the State Championship Basketball Team in the I. H. S. A. A. for 1924.

A medal, known as the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" will be given to the player showing the best mental attitude during the tourney.

No other prizes shall be awarded by any one.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Permanent Secretary.

BOARD OF CONTROL—Elmer Posey, President, Freelandville; G. G. Eppley, Whiting; H. B. Allman, Angola; R. B. Julian, Southport; L. O. Baird, Muncie.

STATE FINAL BASKET BALL SCHEDULE AND SCORES

March 14 and 15, 1924.

COLISEUM, INDIANAPOLIS

	Officials
FRIDAY MORNING—	
9:00 A. M.—Frankfort 24, Franklin 18	1-2
10:00 A. M.—Richmond 41, South Side (Ft. Wayne) 22	2-3
11:00 A. M.—Wiley (Terre Haute) 35, Michigan City 21	3-4
FRIDAY AFTERNOON—	
1:00 P. M.—Rochester 30, Shelbyville 26	4-1
2:00 P. M.—Bedford 35, Anderson 24	1-2
3:00 P. M.—North Manchester 34, Logansport 26	2-3
4:00 P. M.—Connersville 35, Otterbein 21	3-4
FRIDAY NIGHT—	
7:30 P. M.—Martinsville 39, Liberty Center 23	4-1
8:30 P. M.—Frankfort 29, Richmond 24	1-2
SATURDAY MORNING—	
9:00 A. M.—Wiley (Terre Haute) 18, Rochester 14	2-3
10:00 A. M.—Bedford 37, Rochester 27	3-4
11:00 A. M.—Martinsville 36, Connersville 33	4-1
SATURDAY AFTERNOON—	
2:00 P. M.—Frankfort 19, Wiley (Terre Haute) 6	1-2
3:00 P. M.—Martinsville 31, Bedford 15	2-3
SATURDAY NIGHT—	
8:00 P. M.—Martinsville 36, Frankfort 30	3-4
OFFICIALS—(1) Chester Reagan, (2) Ray Mowe, (3) Dale Miller, (4) John Miller.	

FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKET BALL TOURNEY

March 14-15, 1924.

COLISEUM—INDIANAPOLIS

By Executive Committee:
K. V. AMMERMAN, Chairman.
F. R. GORMAN.
H. F. BANNEN.
S. P. ROACHE.

RECEIPTS			
Number	Price	Amount	Total
9030 Season Tickets	\$1.50	\$	\$13545.30 (30c over)
634 First Session	1.50	951.00	
65 Second Session	1.50	97.50	
8331 Sold in Advance	1.50	12496.50	
Session Tickets			
3458 First Session	\$.40	\$ 1383.40	(20c over)
3447 Second Session .....	.40	1378.90	(10c over)
2823 Third Session .....	.40	1129.35	(15c over)
1909 Fourth Session .....	.40	763.60	
1850 Fifth Session .....	.40	740.30	(30c over)
2141 Sixth Session .....	.40	856.73	(33c over)
15628 Total	\$.40	\$ 6252.28	\$19797.58

EXPENSES	
Abstract "A"	\$ 1823.26
Meals, Abstract "B"	960.00
Transportation, Abstract "B"	782.30
Hotel, Abstract "B"	707.30
Referees, Abstract "C"	300.00
Help, Abstract "D"	234.00
Miscellaneous Items, Abstract "E"	534.59
Total Expenses	\$ 5341.45
Net Profit to Be Divided	\$14456.13
I. H. S. A. A. 60%	\$ 8673.68
Indianapolis High Schools 40%	5782.45
	\$14456.13
	\$14456.13

ABSTRACTS OF EXPENDITURES

Abstract "A"—Expenses common to both Sectional and State Tournaments:

Lumber (floor and bleachers)	\$ 2227.99
Labor (on construction)	334.75
Superintendent of construction	195.00
Lease of furnaces	500.00
Telephone	14.77
Drayage	6.00
Lease of Coliseum	1050.00
Stationery	20.50
Fire insurance premium	5.45
Liability insurance premium	162.50
Oil heaters	55.80
One pr. Schommer Goals	7.50
Coal Oil (Check No. 143)	13.50
Physician	30.00
Towels, Dep. \$40.00, Refund \$11.24	28.76

\$ 4652.52

Salvage of Lumber	\$ 970.00
Salvage of Oil Heaters	36.00

\$ 1006.00

Net cost to be pro rated

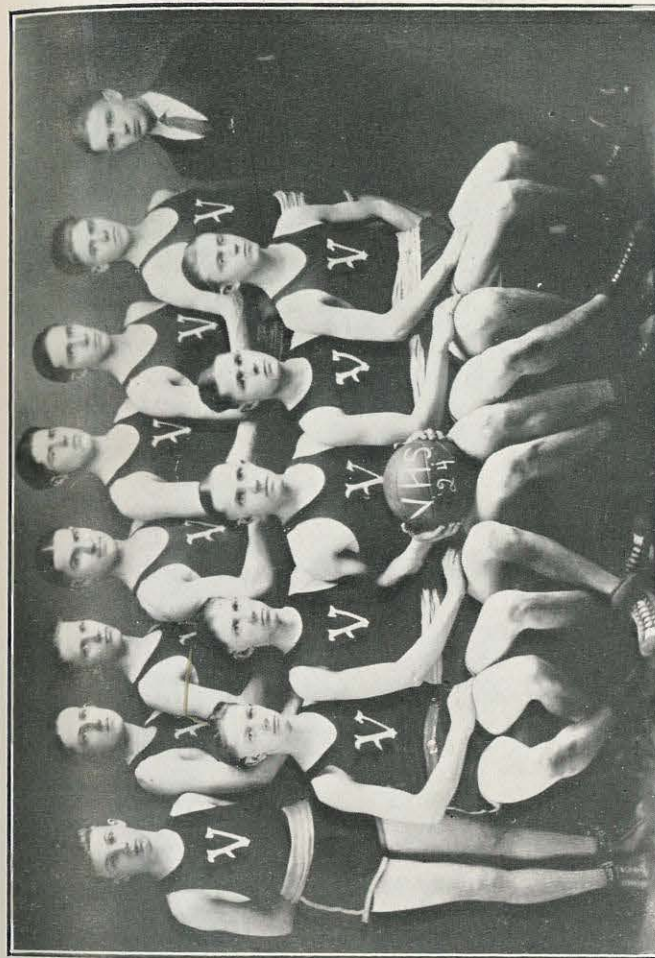
\$ 3646.52

One-half charged to State Tourney

\$ 1823.26

Abstract "B"—Lodging, Meals and Transportation:

	Meals	Trans.	Hotel
1 Anderson	\$ 60.00	\$ 23.76	\$ 40.00
2 Bedford	60.00	52.92	60.00
3 Connersville	60.00	37.26	40.10
4 Frankfort	60.00	30.96	61.40
5 Franklin	60.00	13.32	20.00
6 Liberty Center	60.00	60.48	40.00
7 Logansport	60.00	55.08	60.00
8 Martinsville	60.00	19.98	29.50
9 Michigan City	60.00	100.44	40.00
10 Richmond	60.00	44.28	41.00
11 North Manchester	60.00	68.40	60.00
12 Otterbein	60.00	70.22	58.20
13 Rochester	60.00	63.54	40.90
14 Shelbyville	60.00	17.64	20.00
15 Ft. Wayne	60.00	77.58	54.00
16 Terre Haute	60.00	46.44	41.40
Total	\$ 960.00	\$ 782.30	\$ 707.30



VERSAILLES HIGH SCHOOL

Abstract "C"—Referees:

Ray Mowe	\$ 75.00	
Chester Reagan	75.00	
Dale Miller	75.00	
John Miller	75.00	\$ 300.00

Abstract "D"—Help:

Clara Liggins	6.00	
Edw. Manzey	20.00	
Andrew Wicker	20.00	
Thos. Reed	16.00	
Frank Reed	20.00	
Marion Thomas	20.00	
John Rail	20.00	
John Cahill	12.00	
Wm. Reed	16.00	
Wm. Clegg	12.00	
John Brandes	20.00	
Pete Swartz	10.00	
Eugene Wilkins	10.00	
Lewis Miller	12.00	
H. F. Hare	12.00	
Fred Mueller	8.00	
		<hr/>
		\$ 234.00

Abstract "E"—Miscellaneous Items:

3 Score Books, Box Shells	\$ 1.40	
Medals and Shield	32.00	
Coal	69.35	
Ink Pad and Stamp . . . . .	.90	
Printing "Reserved" and "Pass Out" tickets	12.00	
Printing 3,000 "Schedule" Cards	18.50	
20 sheets 4 ply cardboard	1.10	
Muslin	1.54	
Night Watchman at Coliseum	8.00	
Tickets	124.27	
Street Car Adv. Cards	10.00	
Wick for Oil Heater . . . . .	.40	
Four Basket Balls	40.00	
Ribbons, "Press," "Official," "Coach"	9.10	
Meals for Police and Firemen	116.35	
36 Cards with names of teams	14.80	
Telephone (check No. 139-143-127)	8.23	
Postage and Telegrams (check No. 112)	16.65	
		<hr/>
		\$ 534.59

I. H. S. A. A. BASKET BALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS.	RUNNERS-UP.	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17 Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	51.11 Franklin	1912
Wingate	15.14 South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8 Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10 Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26 Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26 Gary	1917
Lebanon	24-20 Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15 Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13 Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22 Anderson	1921
Franklin	31-15 Garfield (T. H.)	1922
Vincennes	27-18 Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30 Frankfort	1924
?	?	1925

TRACK AND FIELD

Although the weather was unfavorable during the spring months there was increased interest and participation in track and field work. Dual meets, triangular meets and sectional meets were held in many places during the season.

Increased attention to the management of the meets and the training of the participants brought forth increased popularity for track and field work. Efforts were made in all meets to use less time in the conduct of the events and the public appreciated these attempts. The I. H. S. A. A. must continue, however, to cut down the time devoted to running off track meets. Too much time is consumed by unnecessary delays of one kind and another. As a result we do not have the crowds that we should have at these events. We can not expect many persons to give a whole half day to a track meet when the meet should be run off on time and in two hours or less time.

There were one hundred forty-two (142) teams entered in fifteen (15) sectional meets and there were fourteen hundred sixty-six (1466) boys entered in these meets. Walters of Kokomo set a new record of 22 seconds in the 220 yard dash. Henderson of Brazil set a new record of 26.1 seconds in the 220 yard hurdle. Bell of Whitestown set a new record of 47 ft. 6.6 inches in the Shot Put. Morrow of Wabash set a new record of 12 ft. 3.78 inches in the Pole Vault. Christie, Deater, Misner and Walters of Kokomo set a new record of 3:36 4-5 minutes in the Mile Relay.

Of the one hundred forty-two (142) teams entered in the sectional meets ninety-one (91) were entitled to enter the final meet by winning a first or second place in a sectional meet. Twenty-seven (27) teams won points in the State final meet.

The following schools were sectional track and field winners: Vincennes, Brazil, Elkhart, Noblesville, Reitz (Evansville), Fairmount, Central (Fort Wayne), Emerson (Gary), Technical (Indianapolis), Kokomo, Crawfordsville, Rochester, Rennselaer, Richmond and Scottsburg.

Kokomo won the final track and field meet held at Technical High School, Indianapolis, and thus won the State championship in Track and Field for 1924.

DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS 1924

In accordance with the vote of the State Association at the last annual meeting the Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows:

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

Bedford 1 Lawrence 0 Orange 1 Washington 0 Brown 0 Monroe 0 Greene 2 Daviess 0 Martin 2 Knox <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 6 Brazil 1 Clay 2 Parke 1 Putnam 2 Vermillion 0 Owen 4 Vigo 1 Sullivan <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 11 Elkhart 4 Elkhart 1 LaGrange 1 Noble 1 Steuben <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 7 Elwood 2 Madison 1 Delaware 3 Randolph 3 Hamilton 2 Jay 0 Henry <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 11	Evansville 3 Vanderburgh 1 Gibson 1 Posey 2 Warrick 1 Spencer 0 DuBois 0 Crawford 2 Perry 2 Pike <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 12 Fairmount 6 Grant 1 Wabash 2 Blackford <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 9 Fort Wayne 2 Allen 1 Whitley 1 Huntington 2 Wells 2 Adams 4 DeKalb <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 12 Gary 7 Lake 1 Porter 2 LaPorte <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 10	Indianapolis 7 Marion 1 Hancock 2 Johnson 1 Hendricks 2 Morgan <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 13 Kokomo 3 Howard 1 Miami 2 Cass 3 Boone 1 Clinton 0 Tipton <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 10 Monticello 3 White 1 Carroll 0 Warren 1 Tippecanoe 1 Montgomery 4 Fountain <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 10 Plymouth 3 Marshall 1 Starke 1 Fulton 2 St. Joseph 1 Kosciusko <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 8
---	--	--



KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL TRACK TEAM—STATE CHAMPIONS 1924
 BACK ROW—Left to Right—Spencer, Reeder, Beatty, Hill, coach; Hanson, Marshall, Bourne.
 FRONT ROW—Knisley, Christie, Deater, Walter, Irwin, Misner, Padice.

Rensselaer	3	Shelby	1	Switzerland
1 Jasper	0	Decatur	2	Jefferson
3 Newton	0	Franklin	0	Ripley
0 Pulaski	0	Union	0	Jennings
7 Benton	—		2	Jackson
—	9		0	Clark
11			1	Floyd
			1	Harrison
		Scottsburg	—	
Richmond	1	Scott	11	
2 Wayne	1	Bartholomew		
3 Fayette	2	Dearborn		Total—150
1 Rush	0	Ohio		

ELIGIBILITY

Each contestant in these meets must have previously made, in a fair test, a record equal to the following in every event in which he is entered:

100 Yard Dash	.....	11s
220 Yard Dash	.....	26s
440 Yard Dash	.....	58s
Half Mile Run	.....	2 min. 20s
Mile Run	.....	5 min. 15s
120 Yard High Hurdles	.....	19s
220 Yard Low Hurdles	.....	29s
Running High Jump	.....	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump	.....	19 ft.
Pole Vault	.....	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.)	.....	36 ft.

The above, together with a mile relay and a half-mile relay, will constitute the events of the Meets. Winning first place in any event counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will not be counted in determining the winning team. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot. No contestant will be permitted to run in both relay races.

The order of events is as follows:

Track Events—100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 220 yard hurdle trial; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 220 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field Events—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS, MAY 10.

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation accommodations. (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc. (4) Existing organizations.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties, assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme, if necessary. The numbers indicate the schools from each county that have expressed a desire to enter. Entry blanks are necessary, however.

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his Meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Permanent Secretary. All Meets shall begin at 1:00 o'clock, and follow the order of events here given. Places on the track must be assigned by lot. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern except as modified in this announcement regarding scoring, eligibility, events and order of events.

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association irrespective of their season's record.

Protests—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing and filed with the Permanent Secretary on or before May 1, at 11 a. m. Protests must be accompanied by evidence.

Entertainment—Two men for each event, four men for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment will begin if necessary at 9 a. m. Saturday, May 10 and continue, if necessary, to 8 p. m. Saturday, May 10. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Only actual contestants and the faculty manager from each school will be entertained. Since track and field meets usually produce little revenue, all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in their expenditures.

Expenses—An entrance fee of One Dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank to be retained by the I. H. S. A. A. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All contestants, one rubber and one faculty manager for each team are to be admitted free to the Meets.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Thursday, May 1. This means that they must be in the hands of the Permanent Secretary, complete in every detail, on that date.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to all meets shall be fifty cents (50c).

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winner of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams.

Warnings—Entries close Thursday, May 1 and can not be changed afterwards. An entry fee of One Dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks and money to the Permanent Secretary.

FINAL MEET, INDIANAPOLIS, MAY 17.

Entrants—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the final Meet. One entry fee and one entry blank covers both the sectional and the final Meets.

Entertainment—The Indianapolis High Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain all actual contestants according to the plan just given above. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 6 p. m. Friday, May 16 and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, May 18. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Traveling will be at the expense of the competing schools. Since track and field meets usually produce little revenue, all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in their expenditures. Only actual contestants and the faculty manager from each school will be entertained.

Trial Events—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100 yard dash, 220 yard dash, 120 yard hurdle, 220 yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump.

Races—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440 yard run, 880 yard run and one mile run. Points and medals will be given for first, second and third place winners in each of the two races for each event. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

Privileges—All contestants, one rubber and one faculty manager for each team are to be admitted to the Meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the Meet shall be fifty cents (50c).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulation pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Prizes—The Indianapolis High Schools will award the winning school a shield or cup; the winning relay teams, plaques; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of 1st, 2nd and 3rd places respectively in each event.

I. H. S. A. A. SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET CONTRACT

May 10, 1924.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT

Anderson, Ind.,.....1924.
The following articles of agreement are subscribed to by the Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association through Arthur L. Trester, Permanent Secretary, and Principal.....
.....representing..... High School.

SECTION I.

The date of the Indiana Sectional High School Track and Field Meets shall be Saturday, May 10, 1924.

SECTION II.

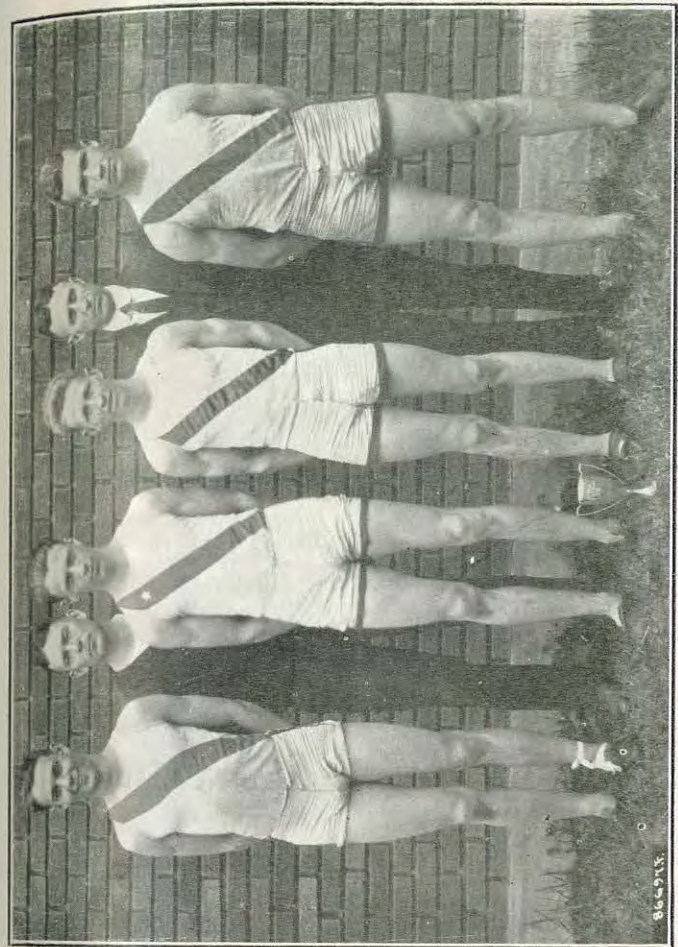
The State High School Board of Control, through Arthur L. Trester, Permanent Secretary, shall furnish the High School representative with lists of qualified teams and the names of the men on the respective teams on or before Monday, May 5.

SECTION III.

The High School representative shall provide free entertainment for the respective teams of four men each for the two relay teams, two men for each event, and a faculty manager for each competing school between the hours of 9:00 a. m. Saturday, May 10 and 8:00 p. m. Saturday, May 10. If possible, this period of entertainment will be shortened by the Board of Control. It is understood that entertainment shall be for contestants and the faculty manager only.

SECTION IV.

The High School representative shall provide tickets, announcers, scorers, timekeepers, judges, a referee, a starter and all necessary equipment and officials for the Meet. He shall select competent men



TECHINAL HIGH SCHOOL, INDIANAPOLIS
LEFT TO RIGHT—Clift, Black, coach; Leet, Drave, Gorman, manager; Rush

for all positions. The referee and starter shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

SECTION V.

The matter of complimentary tickets shall be in the hands of the High School representative, who shall issue them to the Press, the officials and to the helping students. All contestants of the competing teams, one rubber and one Faculty Manager for each team are to be admitted free to the Meet.

SECTION VI.

The High School representative shall provide suitable ribbons for first, second and third winners in each event and for each member of the two winning Relay Teams.

SECTION VII.

The admission fee to all Meets shall be fifty (50) cents.

SECTION VIII.

The proceeds of the Meet, after meeting items mentioned in the several items of this contract, shall belong to the High School holding the Meet.

SECTION IX.

The High School under whose auspices the Meet is held promises hearty cooperation with the State Board of Control and the State Board of Control promises as much to the High School conducting the Meet.

SECTION X.

The details of the Meets such as protests, eligibility lists, schedules, etc., are to be cared for by the State Board of Control.

SECTION XI.

The State Board of Control shall manage all Meets and the High Schools are to work under this direction.

SECTION XII.

The High School representative shall send a complete program at the Meet containing all winners, records, distances, etc., by special delivery immediately after the close of the Meet, Saturday, May 10, to Principal K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, Indianapolis, and also to the Permanent Secretary. This is very necessary for final meet purposes. A complete and itemized statement of receipts and disbursements shall be sent to the Permanent Secretary on Monday, May 12. Forms will be furnished for making these reports.

.....
For High School

.....
For Board of Control

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL TRACK MEETS

EVENTS	BEDFORD	EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
100 Yard Dash	1st McCreary, Bicknell	10:25		
	2nd Mullins, Vincennes			
	3rd Self, Bedford			
220 Yard Dash	1st McCreary, Bicknell	23.4		
	2nd Wampler, F., Vincennes			
	3rd Self, Bedford			
440 Yard Dash	1st Wampler, F., Vincennes	55.4		
	2nd Duestenberg, Vincennes			
	3rd Wallace, Washington.			
Half Mile Run	1st Allega, Vincennes	2:09 4/5		
	2nd Gowdy, Vincennes			
	3rd Conner, Bedford			
Mile Run	1st Allega, Vincennes	4:52		
	2nd Stephenson, Bedford			
	3rd Heironymus, Bedford			
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Duncan, Vincennes	17 2/5		
	2nd Patton, Bedford			
	3rd Hobbs, Bedford			
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Duncan, Vincennes	28.		
	2nd Todd, Bedford			
	3rd Burris, Washington			
Mile Relay	1st Bedford	3:53		
	2nd Vincennes			
Half Mile Relay	1st Vincennes	1:36		
	2nd Bedford			
Running High Jump	1st Mull, Salem	5 ft. 2 in.		
	Simpson, Vincennes	Tie for		
	Dillard, Washington,	2nd place		
Running Broad Jump	1st Myers, Bedford	21 ft. 4 3/4 in.		
	2nd Newton, Salem			
	3rd Deuesterberg, Vincennes			
Pole Vault	1st Todd, Bedford	10 ft. 3 in.		
	2nd Hardy, Salem	Tied for		
	Anderson, Vincennes	Second		
	Dillard, Washington	Place		
Shot Put	1st Todd, Bedford	43 ft. 9 3/4 in.		
	2nd Patton, Bedford			
	3rd Herbert, Vincennes.			
Winning School	Vincennes	Points 42 1/3		
Individual Point Winner	L. Todd, Bedford	Points 13		

MERLE J. ABBETT, Center Prin.

BRAZIL

EVENTS	BEDFORD	EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME	
100 Yard Dash	1st McCreary, Bicknell	10:25	Doyle, Bernard, Brazil	10 4/5	
	2nd Mullins, Vincennes		Rector, Herschell, Wiley		
	3rd Self, Bedford		3rd Crabb, Lester, Brazil		
220 Yard Dash	1st McCreary, Bicknell	23.4	Ray, Richard, Wiley	:24	
	2nd Wampler, F., Vincennes		2nd Crabb, Lester, Brazil		
	3rd Self, Bedford		3rd Houk, William, Brazil		
440 Yard Dash	1st Wampler, F., Vincennes	55.4	Houk, Wm., Brazil	:55 2/5	
	2nd Duestenberg, Vincennes		2nd Dean, Milo, Brazil		
	3rd Wallace, Washington.		3rd Ader, Elmer, Greencastle		
Half Mile Run	1st Allega, Vincennes	2:09 4/5	Daman, John, Brazil	2:12 2/5	
	2nd Gowdy, Vincennes		2nd Alexander, Robert, Wiley		
	3rd Conner, Bedford		3rd Wheeler, Jack, Wiley		
Mile Run	1st Allega, Vincennes	4:52	Payne, Fred, Brazil	4:50	
	2nd Stephenson, Bedford		2nd McMasters, Foster, Montezuma		
	3rd Heironymus, Bedford		3rd Wilson, George, Wiley		
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Duncan, Vincennes	17 2/5	Henderson, Tom, Brazil	:16 4/5	
	2nd Patton, Bedford		2nd Cook, Lennaeus, Brazil		
	3rd Hobbs, Bedford		3rd Hamilton, Charles, Wiley		
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Duncan, Vincennes	28.	Henderson, Tom, Brazil	:29	
	2nd Todd, Bedford		2nd Bard, Andrew, Brazil		
	3rd Burris, Washington		3rd Cottom, Carl, Wiley		
Mile Relay	1st Bedford	3:53	Bard, Andrew; Dean, Milo		
	2nd Vincennes		Payne, Fred; Daman, John		
	3rd Bedford		Brazil	5:10	
Half Mile Relay	1st Vincennes	1:36	Huthcings, Harry; Laffoon, Sylv.		
	2nd Bedford		Ray, Richard; Rector, Herchel		
	3rd Bedford		Wiley	1:38	
Running High Jump	1st Mull, Salem	5 ft. 2 in.	2nd Henderson, Tom; Doyle, Bernard		
	Simpson, Vincennes	Tie for	3rd Crabb, Lester; Houk, William		
	Dillard, Washington,	2nd place	Brazil		
Running Broad Jump	1st Myers, Bedford	21 ft. 4 3/4 in.	Dean, Ed, Brazil	5 ft. 5 in.	
	2nd Newton, Salem		2nd Cassle, Wayne, Garfield		
	3rd Deuesterberg, Vincennes		3rd Cook, Lennaeus, Brazil		
Pole Vault	1st Todd, Bedford	10 ft. 3 in.	Hutchings, H., Wiley	19 ft. 10 in.	
	2nd Hardy, Salem	Tied for	2nd Tyler, Glen, Wiley		
	Anderson, Vincennes	Second	3rd Cook, Lennaeus, Brazil		
	Dillard, Washington	Place	Pole Vault	1st Spencer, Keith, Garfield	10 ft.
Shot Put	1st Todd, Bedford	43 ft. 9 3/4 in.	2nd Bratton, Harold, Wiley		
	2nd Patton, Bedford		3rd Tyler, Glen, Wiley		
	3rd Herbert, Vincennes.		Shot Put	1st Murphy, Ray, Garfield	40 ft. 5 in.
Winning School	Vincennes	Points 42 1/3	2nd King, Marion, Greencastle		
Individual Point Winner	L. Todd, Bedford	Points 13	3rd Dean, Ed, Brazil		
			Winning School	Brazil	Points 52
			Individual Point Winner	Henderson, Tom	Points 10

ELKHART

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
100 Yard Dash	1st Rathka, Russell, Goshen	:10 4-5
	2nd Peterson, Clarence, Elkhart	
	3rd Nickols, Kenyon, La Grange	
220 Yard Dash	1st Peterson, C., Elkhart.	:24 3-5
	2nd Rathka, Russel, Goshen	
	3rd Fraze, Darius, Kendallville	
440 Yard Dash	1st Evans, Mason, Elkhart	:53 3-5
	2nd Keene, Ober, Elkhart	
	3rd Williams, Kenneth, Shpshewana	
Half Mile Run	1st Evans, Mason, Elkhart	2:13
	2nd Teeters, Dale, Elkhart	
	3rd Lehman, Theodore, Goshen	
Mile Run	1st Goodwin, Sidney, Lima	4:56
	2nd Smoker, Dwight, Goshen	
	3rd Markey, Harry, Elkhart	
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Steimer, Wayne, Elkhart	:18 2-5
	2nd Owens, Maurice, Angola	
	3rd Koerner, Eugene, Goshen	
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Whittle, Dallas, Goshen	:29
	2nd Haring, Charles, Elkhart	
	3rd Steimer, Wayne, Elkhart	
Mile Relay	1st Elkhart	3:45
	2nd Lima	
	3rd Shpshewana	
Half Mile Relay	1st Elkhart	1:41 3-5
	2nd Goshen	
	3rd Hamilton	
Running High Jump	1st All tied for 1st place. 5 ft. 6 in.	
	Eddington, Nelson, LaGrange	
	Lehman, Theodore, Goshen	
	Hills, Walter, Goshen	
Running Broad Jump	1st Immel, Ray, Goshen 20 ft. 2¾ in.	
	2nd Prentice, George, Kendallville	
	3rd Williams, Kenneth, Shpshewana	
Pole Vault	1st Lanby, Blynn, Elkhart 10 ft. 6 in.	
	2nd LaRue, Warren, LaGrange	
	3rd Prentice, George, Kendallville	
Shot Put	1st Waltz, Earl, Goshen 42 ft. 4 in.	
	2nd Ort, LaMar, Elkhart	
	3rd Prentice, George, Kendallville	
Winning School	Elkhart	Points 42
Individual Point Winner	Evans, Mason	Points 10

JOHN W. HOLDEMAN, Center Prin.

ELWOOD

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
100 Yard Dash	1st Lee, Harold, Elwood	:10.3
	2nd	
	3rd	
220 Yard Dash	1st Wade, Lowell, Carmel	4:41 1-5
	2nd Lee, Harrold, Elwood	
	3rd Bolender, Harry, Noblesville	
440 Yard Dash	1st Jackson, Alfred, Anderson	:54 1-5
	2nd Stark, Owen, Muncie	
	3rd Huff, Estel, Noblesville	
Half Mile Run	1st Cottingham, Arnold, Noblesville	2:8
	2nd Jones, Edmond, Elwood	
	3rd Jackson, Alfred, Anderson	
Mile Run	1st Cottingham, Arnold, Noblesville	4:41 1-5
	2nd Jones, Edmond, Elwood	
	3rd Crouse, Wm. Elwood	
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Gaerte, Robert, Noblesville	:18
	2nd Michael, Arthur, Noblesville	
	3rd Handy, Clarence, Anderson	
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Thettle, Roy, Anderson	28 1-5
	2nd Swanfelt, Frank, Elwood	
	2nd Pearce, Ralph, Noblesville	
Mile Relay	1st Anderson	3:47 2-5
	2nd Noblesville	
	3rd Elwood	
Half Mile Relay	1st Portland	1:37
	2nd Elwood	
	3rd Muncie	
Running High Jump	1st Roeder, Fred, Carmel 5 ft. 3½ in.	
	Martin, Wilber, Muncie All tied	
	Lunsford, H., Noblesville for	
	Curtis, C., Noblesv'le. 1st place	
Running Broad Jump	1st Wade, L., Carmel 20 ft. ½-in.	
	2nd Swanfelt, Frank, Elwood	
	3rd Ryan, Paul, Anderson	
Pole Vault	1st Stern, C., Carmel 10 ft. 4 7-8 in.	
	2nd Taylor, G., Noblesv'le Tied for	
	Gaerte, R., Noblesville 2nd Place	
Shot Put	1st Lewis, F., Noblesv'le 43 ft. 8¾ in.	
	2nd Caraway, James, Noblesville	
	3rd Wade, Lowell, Carmel	
Winning School	Noblesville	Points 37½
Individual Point Winner	Wade, Lowell	Points 14

FRANK D. HUFF, Center Prin.

EVANSVILLE

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
100 Yard Dash	1st Hale, Hugh, Central 2nd Schaeffer, Edgar, Reitz 3rd Rheinlander, Charles, Reitz	:10 3-5
220 Yard Dash	1st Hale, Hugh, Central 2nd Rheinlander, Charles, Reitz 3rd Schaeffer, Edgar, Reitz	:24 1-5
440 Yard Dash	1st Wagner, A., Tell City Alexander, John, Reitz	Tied for First :55 1-5
Half Mile Run	3rd Brown, Ray, Richland 1st Alexander, John, Reitz 2nd Davis, Raymond, Boonville 3rd Causey, Sefton, Mt. Vernon	2:12 1-5
Mile Run	1st Alexander, John, Reitz 2nd Causey, Sefton, Mt. Vernon 3rd Frick, Robert, Huntingburg	4:53 1-5
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Fisher, Charles, Princeton 2nd Soller, Harold, Princeton 3rd Hadley, Delmar, Reitz	:19 1-5
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Gregory, L., Princeton 2nd Votaw, Cal, Central 3rd Rheinlander, Charles, Reitz	:28 4-5
Mile Relay	1st Princeton 2nd Reitz	3:55
Half Mile Relay	1st Central 2nd Richland	1:40
Running High Jump	1st Feigel, John, Central 2nd Bahne, Charles, Princeton Lynn, Thurman, Reitz Kinkel, Jack, Central	5:2 These 3 Tied for 2nd
Running Broad Jump	1st Votaw, Cel, Central 2nd Collins, Joseph, Mt. Vernon 3rd Bahne, Charles, Princeton	19' 2 3/4"
Pole Vault	1st Mason, Paul, Rockport 2nd Brammer, Robert, Boonville 3rd Mauck, William, Princeton	10'
Shot Put	1st Wagner, A., Tell City 2nd McCormack, R., Huntingburg 3rd Ferguson, Marvin, Richland	37' 3 3/4"
Winning School	Reitz	Points 25 1-3
Individual Point Winner	Alexander, John	Points 14

Heavy rain during large part of the meet.
ROSWELL C. PUCKETT, Center 'Principal

FAIRMOUNT

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
100 Yard Dash	1st Sparks, Lance, VanBuren 2nd Billington, Charles, Wabash 3rd Faunce, Frank, Marion	:11 1-5
220 Yard Dash	1st Billington, Charles, Wabash 2nd Pence, Franklin, Swayzee 3rd Faunce, Frank, Marion	:25
440 Yard Dash	1st Payne, Joe, Fairmount 2nd Jones, John, Fairmount 3rd Showalter, Lee, Wabash	:56 3-10
Half Mile Run	1st Delong, Robert, Fairmount 2nd Haisley, Burr, Fairmount 3rd Ross, George, Wabash	2:13
Mile Run	1st Haisley, B., Fairmount 2nd Blair, Ernest, Fairmount 3rd Vice, Edward, Wabash	4:53 4-5
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Lakue, Harold, Fairmount 2nd Oshorn, Russell, Sweetser 3rd Little, Harold, Fairmount	:17 2-5
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Oshorn, R., Sweetser 2nd Lakue, H., Fairmount 3rd Marks, Robert, Wabash	Tied for 1st place :28 7-10
Mile Relay	1st Fairmount	3:52
Half Mile Relay	1st Swayzee 2nd Marion 3rd Van Buren	1:45 3-5
Running High Jump	1st Morrow, Fred, Wabash Sparks, L., VanBuren	Tied for 1st place 5' 8 3/4"
Running Broad Jump	3rd Sanders, Ray, Swayzee 1st Sparks, Lance, VanBuren 2nd Faunce, Frank, Marion 3rd Little, Harold, Fairmount	20' 3/4"
Pole Vault	1st Monan, Fred, Wabash Parrill, R., Fairmount	9' 9" Tied for
Shot Put	1st Jones, John, Fairmount Homrighous, C., Marion and 3rd Knee, H., Wabash 2nd Morrow, Fred, Marion 3rd Leach, Joseph, Fairmount	47' 4 1/2"
Winning School	Fairmount	Points 38 2-3
Individual Point Winner	Sparks, Lance	Points 14

L. H. WELLMAN, Center Prin.

FORT WAYNE

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
100 Yard Dash	1st Long, Waldo, Auburn	:10.3
	2nd Ashleman, Chas., Auburn	
	3rd Beck, Robert, Huntington	
220 Yard Dash	1st Sebold, R., Central, Ft. Wayne	:24.1
	2nd Snyder, H., Auburn	
	3rd Merryman, C., Decatur	
440 Yard Dash	1st Nuff, Robt., Central, Ft. Wayne	:57.2
	2nd Felger, E., Central, Ft. Wayne	
	3rd Harris, J., Columbia City	
Half Mile Run	1st Lamont, A., Central	2:14
	2nd Smith, Leo, Central	
	3rd Graham, E., Bluffton	
Mile Run	1st Lamont, A., Central	5:00
	2nd Dickson, M., Garrett	
	3rd Lehman, M., Berne	
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Long, Waldo, Auburn	:31
	2nd Paulsen, Guy, Central	
	3rd Frederick, C., Auburn	
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Long, Waldo, Auburn	28:01
	2nd Snyder, H., Auburn	
	3rd Paulsen, Guy, Central	
Mile Relay	1st Central	
	2nd Columbia City	
	3rd Auburn	
Half Mile Relay	1st Central	
	2nd Auburn	
	3rd Huntington	
Running High Jump	1st Newell, W., Huntington	5'07 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	Dorwin, H., Decatur, Tied 1st	
	3rd Renner, E., Geneva Tied for	
	Deutsch, L., Columbia City 2nd	
	Schuman, C., Col. City and 3rd	
Running Broad Jump	1st Newell, W., Huntington	19'10"
	2nd Johnson, D., Columbia City	
	3rd Denes, N., Garrett	
Pole Vault	1st Castle, P., Decatur	10'10"
	2nd Long, W., Auburn Tied for	
	Schuman, C., Col. City, for 2nd	
	3rd Rhoads, W., Columbia City	
Shot Put	1st Deutsch, G., Columbia City	44'5"
	2nd White, N., Decatur	
	3rd Hoard, H., Columbia City	
Winning School	Central	Points 20
Individual Point Winner	Long, Waldo,	Points 16 1/2



HOPEWELL BASKETBALL TEAM

GARY

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
100 Yard Dash	1st Mascher, I., Emerson	:10 45
	2nd Banker, G., LaPorte	
	3rd Shon, I., Michigan City	
220 Yard Dash	1st Mascher, I., Emerson	:24 2-5
	2nd Mohardt, M., Emerson	
	3rd Banker, G., LaPorte	
440 Yard Dash	1st Mohardt, M., Emerson	:55 4-5
	2nd Johnson, C., Hammond	
	3rd Kendt, H., Froebel	
Half Mile Run	1st Link, D., Emerson	2:11
	2nd Atkins, E., Mich., City	
	3rd Kubeck, B., Whitney	
Mile Run	1st Burton, E., Froebel	4:58 3-5
	2nd Hayes, J., Michigan City	
	3rd Shirk, H., Emerson	
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Smith, A., Froebel	:18 3-5
	2nd Sherman, N., Crown Point	
	3rd Hughes, M., Emerson	
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Lanen, L., Mich. City	:28 2-5
	2nd Hughes, M., Emerson	
	3rd Chevigny, J., Hammond	
Mile Relay	1st Froebel	3:51
	2nd Emerson	
Half Mile Relay	1st Emerson	1:40 1-5
	2nd Froebel	
Running High Jump	1st West, L., Emerson	5'6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	2nd Nelson, R., Hammond	
	3rd Pease, L., LaPorte	
Running Broad Jump	1st West, L., Emerson	20' 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	2nd Mascher, I., Emerson	Tied for
Pole Vault	1st Perrotta, E., Froebel	2nd place
	2nd Kubal, O., Center Point	10'3"
	3rd Wooldridge, E., Lowell	
Shot Put	1st Wilkie, W., Michigan City	
	2nd Dunleary, P., Emerson,	42'3"
	3rd Potruff, H., Emerson	
Winning School	1st Moleski, J., Froebel	
	Emerson	Points 48
Individual Point Winner	Mascher, I., Emerson,	Points 12

INDIANAPOLIS

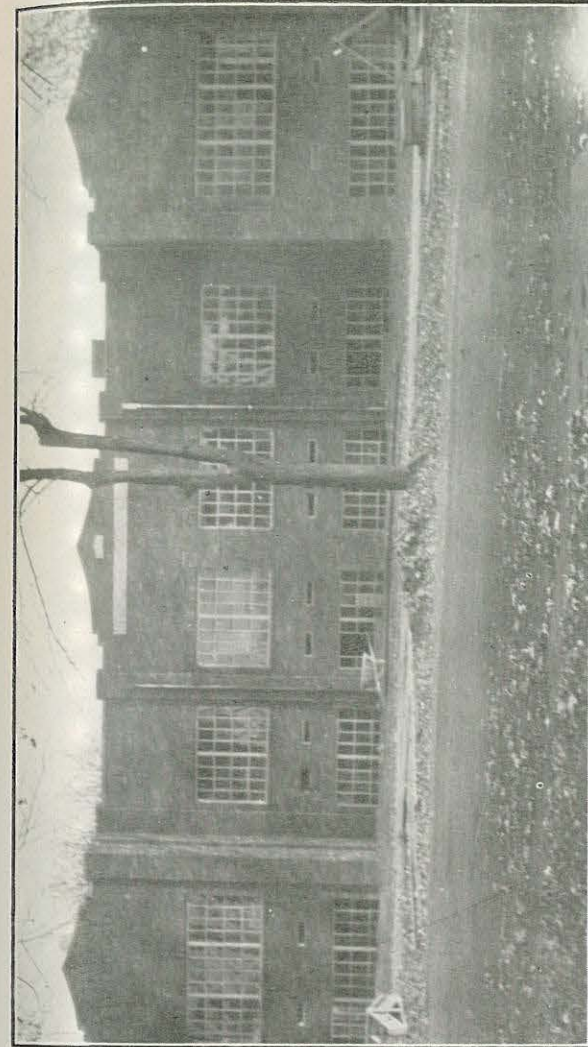
EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
100 Yard Dash	1st Rush, Technical 2nd Cook, Greenfield 3rd Bubush, Manual	:10 3/4
220 Yard Dash	1st Rush, Technical 2nd Drane, Technical 3rd Cook, Greenfield	:23 3/4
440 Yard Dash	1st Hagaman, Technical 2nd Chapman, Shortridge 3rd Councelman, Technical	:56 1-10
Half Mile Run	1st Maxwell, Technical 2nd Browdues, Martinsville 3rd Whitaker, R., Martinsville	2:07 2-5
Mile Run	1st Maxwell, Technical 2nd Gladden, Franklin 3rd Hinman, Shortridge	4:51 1-5
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Cleft, Technical 2nd Yeager, Technical 3rd Owens, Franklin	:17 3-10
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Cleft, Technical 2nd McCallister, Manual 3rd Schnaiter, R., Martinsville	:27 2-5
Mile Relay	1st Martinsville 2nd Technical 3rd Manual	3:44 1-5
Half Mile Relay	1st Technical 2nd Manual 3rd Shortridge	1:36 9-10
Running High Jump	1st Leet, Technical 3rd Eppen, Technical Collis, Martinsville Johnson, Franklin	Tied for 1st Place 5 ft. 3 in. Tied for 3rd Place
Running Broad Jump	1st Prior, Manual 2nd Malone, Manual 3rd Rush, Technical	19.32 ft. Tied for 2nd Place
Pole Vault	1st Marshall, Manual 2nd Rubush, Manual 3rd Comer, Danville Collyer, Technical	10 ft 3 in. Tied for 3rd Place
Shot Put	1st Schnaiter, R., Martinsville 2nd McLaughlin, Southport Blake, BroadRipple	40'4" Tied for 2nd place
Winning School	Technical	Points 48 5 6
Individual Point Winner	Rush, Technical	Points 12

KOKOMO

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
100 Yard Dash	1st Walter, Russell, Kokomo 2nd Kinkaid, Jewell, Lebanon 3rd Johnson, Ernest, Frankfort	11:0
220 Yard Dash	1st Walter, Russell, Kokomo 2nd Kinkaid, Jewell, Lebanon 3rd Hanson, Weldon, Peru	24 1-5
440 Yard Dash	1st Buck, Rob't, Frankfort 2nd Bell, Donald, Whitestown 3rd Sullivan, Daniel, Peru	59 1-5
Half Mile Run	1st Johnson, Ernest, Frankfort 2nd Good, Beecher, Frankfort 3rd Long, Don, Thorntown	2:19
Mile Run	1st Spencer, Donald, Kokomo 2nd Pandice, Roy, Kokomo 3rd Mundell, Owen, Frankfort	5:8 2-5
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Christie, Harold, Kokomo 2nd Good, Marvin, Frankfort 3rd Holtz, Harold, Frankfort	17:0
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Good, Marvin, Frankfort 2nd Christie, Harold, Kokomo 3rd Knisely, Eugene, Kokomo	28:0
Mile Relay	1st Kokomo 2nd Frankfort 3rd Peru	4:04 1-5
Half Mile Relay	1st Frankfort 2nd Kokomo 3rd Peru	1:46
Running High Jump	1st Cunningham, Wilson, Frankfort 2nd Kirkpatrick, James, Sharpsville Deater, John, Kokomo Irwin, Theodore, Kokomo Opp, Kenneth, Peru	5 ft. 1 in. Four tied 2nd Place
Running Broad Jump	1st Walter, Russell, Kokomo 2nd Briggs, Melvin, Peru 3rd Sullivan, Daniel, Peru	19'2 1/2"
Pole Vault	1st Irwin, Theo., Kokomo 2nd Cummins, W., Frankfort Christie, Harold, Kokomo Taner, Rob't., Lebanon Kirkpatrick, J., Sharpsville	10 ft. Tied 2nd Place
Shot Put	1st Bell, Donald, Whitestown 2nd Gant, Carl, Thorntown 3rd Beaty, Walter, Kokomo	45'1"
Winning School	Kokomo	Points 41
Individual Point Winner	Walter, Russell	Points 15

MONTICELLO

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
100 Yard Dash	1st Severfrees, B., Crawfordsville	10.3
	2nd Crockett, K., Crawfordsville	
	3rd Mason, G., Monticello	
220 Yard Dash	1st Severprus, B., Crawfordsville	24.3
	2nd Reynolds, P., Monticello	
	3rd Brennen, E., Washington Twp.	
440 Yard Dash	1st Crockett, K., Crawfordsville	58.3
	2nd Mason, G., Monticello	
	3rd Carney, B., Washington Twp.	
Half Mile Run	1st Sparger, M., Crawfordsville	2:18 4/5
	2nd Lawson, B., Attica	
	3rd Nelson, E., Logansport	
Mile Run	1st Nelson, E., Logansport	5:11 3/5
	2nd Robbins, A., Wingate	
	3rd Lawson, B., Attica	
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Reynolds, P., Monticello	17.4
	2nd Degan, J., Logansport	
	3rd Densmore, H., Attica	
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Peacock, B., Crawfordsville	28.4
	2nd Bogue, Roy, Monticello	
	3rd Pettit, A., Logansport	
Mile Relay	1st Logansport	4:10
	2nd Monticello	
Half Mile Relay	1st Crawfordsville	1:45 2/5
	2nd Monticello	
Running High Jump	1st Patton, L., Crawfordsville	5.7
	2nd Smith, E., Attica	Tied for 2nd
	Pettit, A., Logansport	and 3rd
Running Broad Jump	1st Alliands, Wingate	19.2
	2nd Pettit, A., Logansport	
	3rd Reichards, Kenneth, Crawf'ds'v'e	
Pole Vault	1st Wissenger, D., Logansport	10'6"
	Lods, B., Monticello	Tied for 2d
	Reichards, K., Crawf'ds. and 3d	
Shot Put	1st McMurray, R., Crawfordsville	42 ft. 8 in
	2nd Pettit, A., Logansport	
	3rd Nepple, R., Monticello	
Winning School	Crawfordsville	Points 41
Severprees	Points 10	Individual Point Winner
MARY FUNICAN, Center Prin.		



SEATING 600

RIISING SUN HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM

SIZE 52x80

PLYMOUTH

100 Yard Dash	.....1st	Henderson, W., Culver	11.
	2nd	Ravencroft, J., Rochester	
	3rd	Ring, H., Warsaw	
220 Yard Dash	.....1st	Ravencroft, J., Rochester	24.6
	2nd	Ring, H., Warsaw	
	3rd	Dempsey, K., South Bend	
440 Yard Dash	.....1st	Henderson, W., Culver	57.
	2nd	Sutherland, V., Warsaw	
	3rd	Lain, G., North Judson	
Half Mile Run	.....1st	Smith, E., South Bend	2:13.4
	2nd	Goodling, H., South Bend	
	3rd	Anglin, F., Warsaw	
Mile Run	.....1st	Smith, E., South Bend	5:3.4
	2nd	Banks, Clarence, Culver	
	3rd	Goodling, H., South Bend	
120 Yard Hurdle	.....1st	Leonard, J., Rochester	:17.6
	2nd	Hart, N., Rochester	
	3rd	Cook, E., Argos	
220 Yard Hurdle	.....1st	Hart, N., Rochester	:28.4
	2nd	Kinch, M., Warsaw	
	3rd	Boone, E., South Bend	
Mile Relay	.....1st	Warsaw	3:54.4
		Culver	Tied for 1st
	3rd	Plymouth	
Half Mile Relay	.....1st	Southbend	1:43
	2nd	North Judson	
Running High Jump	.....1st	Leonard, J., Rochester	5'6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	2nd	Whitted, P., Culver	
	3rd	Ravenscroft, J., Rochester	
Running Broad Jump	.....1st	Hart, N., Rochester	20'4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	2nd	Whitted, P., Culver	
	3rd	Benninghoff, G., Hamlet-Davis	
Pole Vault	.....1st	Leonard, J., Rochester	10'9"
	2nd	Glass, R., Plymouth	
	3rd	Walker, F., Argos	Tied for
		Findlay, E., South Bend	3rd
Shot Put	.....1st	Kizer, M., Plymouth	39' 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	2nd	Leonard, J., Rochester	
	3rd	Hisley, E., Argos	
Winning School	.....	Rochester	Points 38
Individual Point Winner	.....	Leonard, Rochester	Points 18

FLOYD M. ANNIS, Center Prin.

RENSSELAER

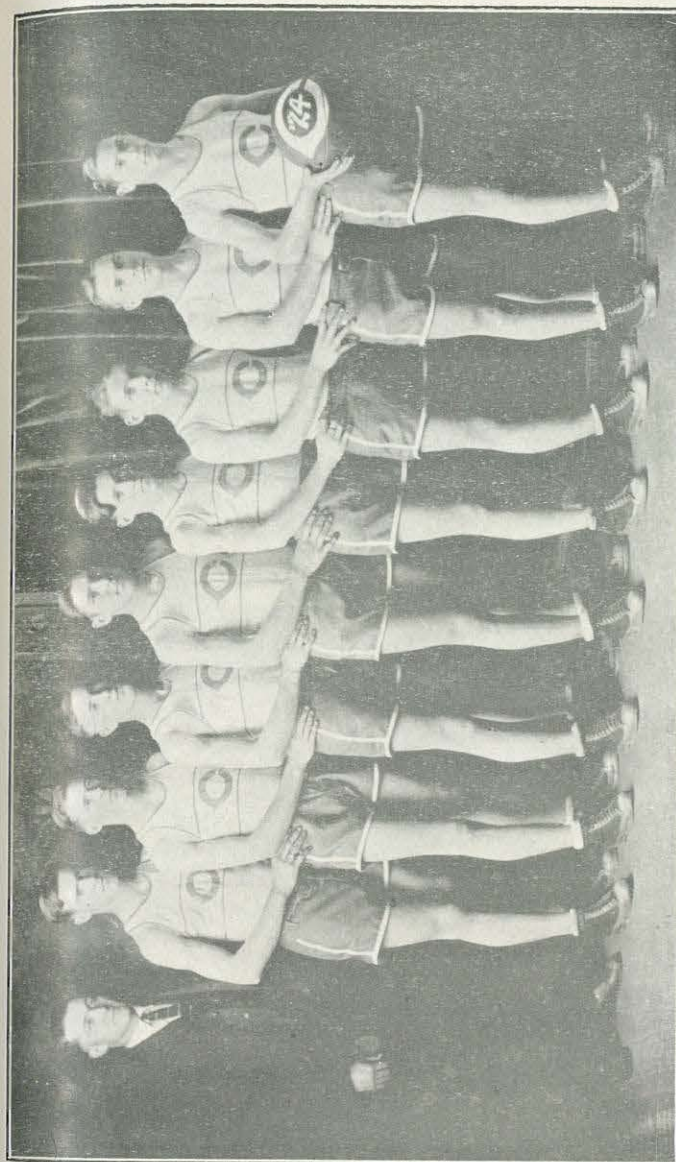
100 Yard Dash	1st Krull, John, Kentland	11 1-5
	2nd Kiger, Lorin, Otterbein	
	3rd Reed, George, Rensselaer	
220 Yard Dash	1st Krull, John, Kentland	25 2-5
	2nd Reed, George, Rensselaer	
	3rd Kiger, Lorin, Otterbein	
440 Yard Dash	1st Franklin, Truman, Kentland	57
	2nd Reed, George, Rensselaer	
	3rd Spiker, Kenneth, Otterbein	
Half Mile Run	1st Pennel, R., Rensselaer	2:29 1-5
	2nd Grunan, John, Otterbein	
	3rd Holcraft, John, Boswell	
Mile Run	1st Comer, Wayne, Rensselaer	5:34
	2nd Dimmick, Vestal, Boswell	
	3rd Williams, Norville, Ambia	
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Kiger, Lorin, Otterbein	19
	2nd Smith, Meredith, Fowler	
	3rd Craw, Milton, Oxford	
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Kiger, Lorin, Otterbein	28 2-5
	2nd Franklin, Truman, Kentland	
	3rd Cornwell, Donald, Rensselaer	
Mile Relay	1st Rensselaer	4:24 2-5
	3rd Otterbein	
Half Mile Relay	1st Kentland	1:54
	3rd Rensselaer	
Running High Jump	1st Lyons, Wm., Brook	5 ft. 6 in.
	2nd Karsten, R., Rensselaer	Tied
	3rd Bowles, J., Otterbein	2d and 3d
Running Broad Jump	1st Paulus, LaVerne, Rensselaer	19 ft. 6 3/4 in.
	2nd Hudson, Orval, Rensselaer	
	3rd Franklin, Truman, Kentland	
Pole Vault	1st Paulus, L., Rensselaer	10'6"
	2nd Talbot, Floyd, Otterbein	
	3rd Hudson, O., Rensselaer	All
	Fleenor, G., Otterbein	Tied
	Hall, Edmon, Fowler	for
	Mink, Frank, Boswell	Third
	Francis, Wallace, Ambia	Place
Shot Put	1st Bowles, John, Otterbein	40 3/4"
	2nd Anthem, Floyd, Otterbein	
	3rd Krull, John, Kentland	
Winning School	Rensselaer,	Points 33 1-5
Individual Point Winner	Kiger, L., Otterbein..	Points 14
J. H. CLEARWATERS, Center Principal		

RICHMOND

100 Yard Dash	1st Gregory, T., Union City	10 3-5
	2nd Houall, Stanley, Connersville	
	3rd Reid, Wayne, Richmond	
220 Yard Dash	1st Reid, Wayne, Richmond	24 2-5
	2nd Gregory, Thaddeus, Union City	
	3rd Evans, Rob't., Union City	
440 Yard Dash	1st Reid, Wayne, Richmond	54 3-5
	2nd Houall, Stanley, Connersville	
	3rd Huber, Wm., Richmond	
Half Mile Run	1st Huber, Wm., Richmond	2:13 2-5
	2nd Custer, Harry, Connersville	
	3rd Gough, Chalmer, Union City	
Mile Run	1st Strahan, R., Union City	5:04 3-5
	2nd Ferleman, Ernest, Shelbyville	
	3rd Powell, Goledith, Wayne	
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Hodges, Loren, Shelbyville	17 2-5
	2nd Lutz, Richard, Richmond	
	3rd Ross, Paul, Union City	
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Hodges, Loren, Shelbyville	28 3-5
	2nd Ross, Paul, Union City	
	3rd Blume, Harold, Union City	
Mile Relay	1st Union City	3:56 1-5
	2nd Richmond	
Half Mile Relay	1st Union City	1:41 3-5
	2nd Connersville	
Running High Jump	1st Custer, J., Connersville	5' 5 1/2"
	2nd Hodges, Loren, Shelbyville	
	3rd Ingram, H., Connersville	Tied
Running Broad Jump	1st Lutz, Richard, Richmond	for 3d
	2nd Beck, Earl, Richmond	19' 3 1/4"
	3rd Houall, Stanley, Connersville	
	Hodges, Loren, Shelbyville	
Pole Vault	1st Bond, B., Richmond	Tied for
	2nd Hodges, L., Shelbyville	1st, 2nd
		10 ft. 6 1/4 in.
	3rd Lutz, R., Richmond	Tied for
	Newbold, R., Rushville	Third
Shot Put	1st Green, P., Shelbyville	42'2 3/4"
	2nd McCorkle, Wilbur, Milroy	
	3rd Mathews, Ray, Richmond	
Winning School	Richmond	Points 31
Individual Point Winner	Hodges, Loren	Points 18
E. C. CLINE, Center Principal.		

SCOTTSBURG

100 Yard Dash	.....1st	Holtman, L., Seymour	10 4-5
		2nd Carlock, R., Deputy	
		3rd Richmond, L., Hanover	
220 Yard Dash	.....1st	Denzler, E., Scottsburg	24 3-5
		2nd Nading, M., Columbus	
		3rd Barnett, L., Columbus	
440 Yard Dash	.....1st	Kinnaman, P., Columbus	62 2-5
		2nd Montgomery, H., Scottsburg	
		3rd Grein, C., Seymour	
Half Mile Run	.....1st	Smith, H., Crothersville	2:30 4-5
		2nd Sutphin, R., Scottsburg	
		3rd White, A., Columbus	
Mile Run	.....1st	Beineke, W., Crothersville	5:43
		2nd Jones, L., Scottsburg	
		3rd Dougherty, Man., Seymour	
120 Yard Hurdle	.....1st	Lemp, R., Seymour	:20 4-5
		2nd Kinnaman, P., Columbus	
		3rd Gray, P., Columbus	
220 Yard Hurdle	.....1st	Nading, M., Columbus	:30
		2nd Furnish, H., Scottsburg	
		3rd Lemp, R., Seymour	
Mile Relay	.....1st	Scottsburg	4:12 2-3
		2nd Batesville	
		3rd Hanover	
Half Mile Relay	.....1st	Scottsburg	1:52
		2nd Seymour	
		3rd Columbus	
Running High Jump	.....1st	Whitehouse, P., Columbus	4'10"
		2nd Goodwin, P., Scottsburg	
		3rd Mascher, Seymour	Tied for
		Lemp, Seymour	Third
		Smith, W., Scottsburg	Place
Running Broad Jump	.....1st	Denzler, E., Scottsburg	19'6"
		2nd Nading, M., Columbus	
		3rd Godwin, P., Scottsburg	
Pole Vault	.....1st	Furnish, H., Scottsburg	Tied
		Kimick, M., Scottsburg	for 1st
			8 ft. 9 in.
		3rd Carlock, R., Deputy	
Shot Put	.....1st	Nehrt, H., Crothersville	38'7 1/2"
		3rd Kimick, M., Scottsburg	
		3rd Irwin, Wm., Columbus	
Winning School	.....	Scottsburg	Points 37 1-3
Individual Point Winner	.....	Nading, Columbus	Points 11
J. A. MOHLER, Center Principal		Denzler, Scottsburg	Points 10



CONCANNON HIGH SCHOOL, WEST TERRE HAUTE

FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SECTIONAL TRACK HEETS

BEDFORD

MERLE J. ABBETT, Center Principal.

Rained all day.

RECEIPTS

Gate	\$ 73.50
Score Cards	
Advertising	
Concessions	
Total	\$ 73.50

EXPENDITURES

Cafe in school.	
Meals	\$ 33.39
Lodging	
Referee	15.00
Starter	15.32
Printing	25.00
Advertising	5.00
Tickets	2.50
Policemen	
Help	
Contestants' Ribbons	7.50
Contestants' Numbers, Art Dep't.	
Incidentals, Lime	2.00
Total	\$105.71
Deficit	\$ 32.21

BRAZIL

MABEL BISHOP, Center Principal.

RECEIPTS

Gate	\$ 54.00
Total	\$ 54.00

EXPENDITURES

Meals	\$ 20.00
Referee and Starter	19.50
Printing	5.75
Advertising	3.25
Tickets	2.50
Contestants' Ribbons	8.25
Contestants' Numbers	7.50

Incidentals	10.86
Total	\$ 77.61
Deficit	\$ 23.61

ELKHART
JOHN W. HOLDEMAN, Center Principal.
RECEIPTS

Gate	\$272.35
Total	\$272.35

EXPENDITURES

Meals	\$ 40.40
Referee and Starter	26.30
Printing	4.25
Advertising	5.45
Policemen	5.00
Help	2.50
Contestants' Ribbons	15.00
Contestants' Numbers	7.96
Incidentals	33.16
Total	\$140.02
Balance	\$132.33

ELWOOD
FRANK D. HUFF, Center Principal.
RECEIPTS

Gate	\$164.50
Total	\$164.50

EXPENDITURES

Meals	\$ 61.75
Referee	24.24
Starter	10.00
Printing	7.20
Advertising	3.50
Tickets	6.50
Policemen	6.50
Programs, 150@5c	7.50
Contestants' Ribbons	8.64
Incidentals	6.89
Total	\$142.72
Balance	\$ 21.78

EVANSVILLE
ROSWELL C. PUCKETT, Center Principal.
RECEIPTS

Gate	\$ 86.00
Score Cards	5.65
Total	\$ 91.65

EXPENDITURES

Meals	\$ 38.00
Referee	10.00
Starter	10.00
Printing	38.29
Help	5.00
Contestants' Ribbons	4.60
Contestants' Numbers	1.10
Incidentals . . . . .	.75
Total	\$107.74
Deficit	\$ 16.09

FAIRMOUNT
L. H. WELLMAN, Center Principal.
RECEIPTS

Gate	\$ 36.50
Score Cards	1.60
Total	\$ 38.10

EXPENDITURES

Meals	\$ 22.40
Referee	15.00
Printing	8.75
Advertising	4.00
Tickets	2.50
Contestants' Ribbons	3.50
Contestants' Numbers	2.32
Incidentals	3.32
Total	\$ 61.79
Deficit	\$ 23.69

FT. WAYNE
FRED H. CRONINGER, Center Principal.
RECEIPTS

Gate	\$133.50
Total	\$133.50

EXPENDITURES

Meals	\$ 83.40
Referee	15.00
Printing	24.40
Tickets	3.75
Policemen	10.00
Help	12.00
Contestants' Ribbons	6.12
Contestants' Numbers	3.16
Incidentals	15.99
Total	\$173.82
Deficit	\$ 40.32

GARY
E. A. SPAULDING, Center Principal.
RECEIPTS

Gate	\$ 58.50
Score Cards	3.20
Total	\$ 61.70

EXPENDITURES

Printing	\$ 21.00
Tickets	1.00
Contestants' Ribbons	11.09
Contestants' Numbers	3.40
Incidentals . . . . .	.50
Total	\$ 36.99
Balance	\$24.71

INDIANAPOLIS
K. V. AMMERMAN, Center Principal.
RECEIPTS

Gate	\$ 57.50
Total	\$ 57.50

EXPENDITURES

Meals	\$ 47.60
Referee and Starter	20.00
Printing	2.00
Policemen	14.00
Contestants' Ribbons	9.56
Incidentals	3.06
Total	\$ 96.22
Deficit	\$ 38.72

KOKOMO
C. E. HINSHAW, Center Principal.
RECEIPTS

Gate	\$155.51
Total	\$155.51

EXPENDITURES

Meals	\$ 15.57
Referee and Starter	15.00
Printing	18.00
Advertising	12.00
Tickets	4.00
Policemen	4.00
Help	5.05
Contestants' Ribbons	5.29
Contestants' Numbers	2.30
Incidentals	2.80
Total	\$ 84.01
Balance	\$ 71.50

MONTICELLO
MARY FUNICAN, Center Principal.
RECEIPTS

Gate	\$ 85.50
Total	\$ 85.50

EXPENDITURES

Meals	\$ 38.20
Referee	12.00
Starter and Field Judge	12.00
Printing	18.75
Tickets—Included in Printing	
Contestants' Ribbons—Included in Printing	
Contestants' Numbers . . . . .	.67
Incidentals	1.28
Total	\$ 82.90
Balance	2.60

PLYMOUTH
FLOYD M. ANNIS, Center Principal.
RECEIPTS

Gate	\$ 91.50
Score Cards	8.30

Advertising	5.00
Concessions	5.00
Total	\$109.80

EXPENDITURES

Meals	\$ 38.85
Referee	20.00
Starter	6.50
Advertising	3.00
Tickets	5.00
Contestants' Ribbons	8.00
Contestants' Numbers and Pins (safety)	5.35
Incidentals	4.75

Total	\$ 91.45
Balance	\$ 18.35

**RENSELAER
RECEIPTS**

J. H. Clearwaters, Center Principal.

Gate	\$123.50
Total	\$123.50

EXPENDITURES

Meals	\$ 35.40
Referee	25.00
Printing	7.00
Tickets	2.00
Contestants' Ribbons	10.00
Contestants' Numbers	2.00
Incidentals—Dragging and work on track	15.00

Total	\$ 96.40
Balance	\$ 27.10

RICHMOND

E. C. CLINE, Center Principal.

RECEIPTS

Gate	\$ 80.75
Total	\$ 80.75

EXPENDITURES

Meals	\$ 41.45
Referee and Starter	15.00
Printing	2.25

Policemen	2.00
Help	9.95
Contestants' Ribbons	3.59
Contestants' Numbers	1.25
Incidentals	4.85

Total	\$ 80.34
Balance	\$.41

SCOTTSBURG

J. A. MOHLER, Center Principal.

RECEIPTS

Gate	\$ 16.50
Score Cards	2.60
Advertising	9.00

Total	\$ 28.10
-----------------	----------

EXPENDITURES

Meals (59 @ 35c)	\$ 20.65
Referee and Exp. (Gericles, Corydon)	15.00
Starter and Exp. (Morse, Bedford)	20.00
Printing, (Score cards, \$7.50; bills, \$3.00)	10.50
Tickets	2.50
Policemen	2.00
Contestants' Ribbons (ribbon \$2.50, printing \$7.50)	10.00
Contestants' Numbers . . . . .	.75
Incidentals	6.35

Total	\$ 87.75
Deficit	\$ 59.65

INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
STATE FINAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET CONTRACT

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., MAY 17, 1924.

Anderson, Ind., April 1924.

The following Articles of Agreement are subscribed to by the Indiana High School Athletic Association through Arthur L. Trester, Permanent Secretary, and representing the Indianapolis High Schools.

SECTION I.

The date of the Meet shall be Saturday, May 17, 1924, and the beginning time shall be 1:30 o'clock p. m. Trial heats will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100 yard dash, 220 yard dash, 120 yard hurdle, 220 yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump.

SECTION II.

The I. H. S. A. A. shall furnish with lists of qualified participants and the events in which they are qualified on or before Monday, May 12, 1924.

SECTION III.

The Indianapolis High Schools shall provide entertainment for all of the men in the 1st and 2nd places in the Sectional Meets; for four men constituting each of the winning relay teams in each Sectional Meet; and for a Faculty Manager for each school represented, between the hours of 6 p. m. Friday, May 16 and 8 a. m. Sunday, May 18. All teams will be asked to request no longer entertainment than is necessary.

SECTION IV.

The Indianapolis High Schools shall provide tickets, gate men, announcers, scorers, timekeepers, judges and all necessary equipment for the Meet. They shall further provide a cup or shield for the winning school, a plaque for each of the two winning relay teams, and medals of gold, silver and bronze for the winners of first, second and third places respectively in each event. No other prizes shall be given by anyone.

SECTION V.

The matter of complimentary tickets shall be in the hands of the Indianapolis High Schools, who shall issue them to the Press, officials, participants, helping students and faculty managers. The members of the Board of Control shall be furnished with at least 12 reserved seats near the finishing line.



FRED MORROW
WABASH HIGH SCHOOL
POLE VAULTER

The Board of Control has gone on record against the presence of coaches and other representatives from Colléges and Universities proselyting at the contests of the I. H. S. A. A., and such is not to be permitted at this Meet.

SECTION VI.

The I. H. S. A. A. shall sanction the choice of Referee and Starter selected by the Indianapolis High Schools.

SECTION VII.

The admission fee shall be fifty (50) cents to all.

SECTION VIII.

The Indianapolis High Schools shall keep any balance and stand any deficit incurred by the Meet.

SECTION IX.

An itemized financial statement covering all receipts and disbursements shall be filed with Arthur L. Trester when final settlement is made.

SECTION X.

The events and order of events shall be as listed in the 1923 Handbook of the I. H. S. A. A. and the N. C. A. A. Track and Field Rules shall govern. All exceptions will be found on page 108 in the 1923 Handbook of the I. H. S. A. A. and in Bulletin Number XI.

SECTION XI.

Traveling will be entirely at the expense of the competing schools.

SECTION XII.

The general management shall rest with the I. H. S. A. A. but all local arrangements shall be in the hands of the Indianapolis High Schools.

.....
For Indianapolis High Schools

.....
For I. H. S. A. A.

RESULTS OF STATE FINAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., MAY 17, 1924.

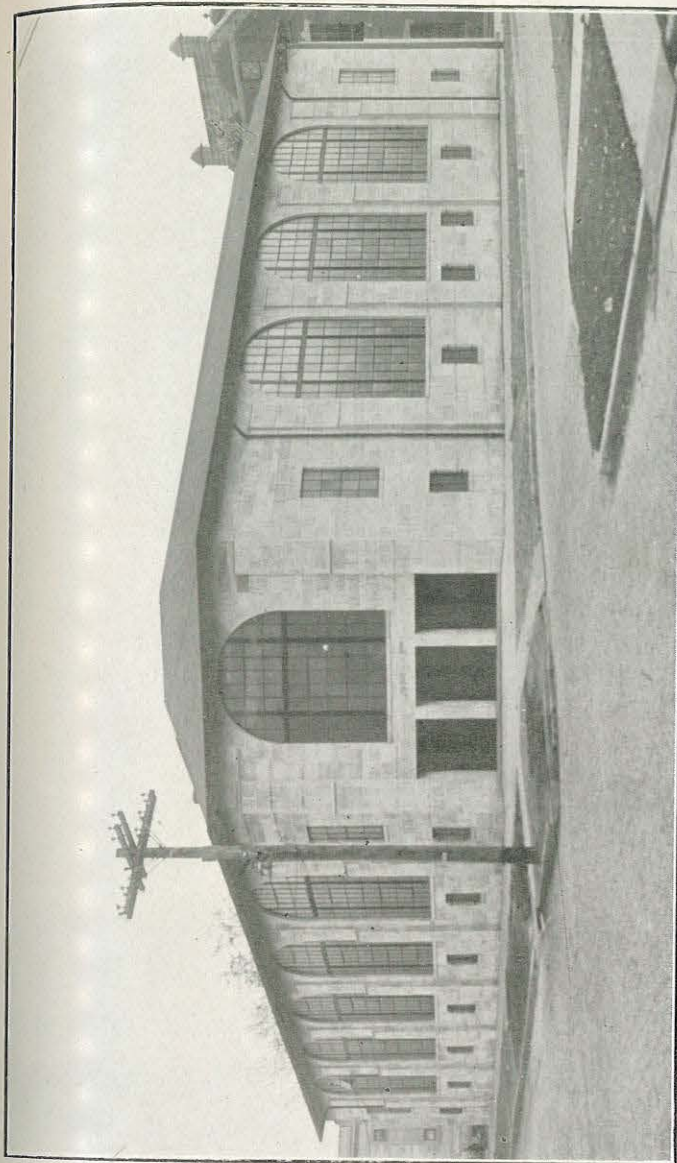
FRED GORMAN, Center Manager.

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
100 Yd. Dash	1st Hale, Central (Evansville)	10 1-10
	2nd Walters, Kokomo	
	3rd McCreary, Bicknell	
220 Yd. Dash	1st Walters, Kokomo	:22 (New Record)
	2nd McCreary, Bicknell	
	3rd Rush, Tech. (Indianapolis)	
440 Yd. Dash (First Race)	1st Wampler, Vincennes	52 3-5
	2nd Evans, Elkhart	
	3rd Wagner, Tell City	
440 Yd. Dash (Second Race)	1st Keene, Elkhart	:54
	2nd Buck, Frankfort	
	3rd Mohardt, Emerson (Gary)	
Half Mile Run (First Race)	1st Alexander, Reitz (Evansville)	2:05 2-5
	2nd Lamont, Central (Ft. Wayne)	
	3rd Maxwell, Tech. (Indianapolis)	
Half Mile Run (Second Race)	1st Davis, Boonville	2:08 1/2
	2nd Teeters, Elkhart	
	3rd Osman, Brazil	
Mile Race (First Race)	1st Maxwell, Tech. (Indianapolis)	4:44 7-10
	2nd Cottingham, Noblesville	
	3rd Nelson, Logansport	
Mile Race (Second Race)	1st Alexander, Reitz, (Evansville)	4:41 7-10
	2nd Jones, Elwood	
	3rd Goodwin, Lima	
120 Yard Hurdles	1st Hodges, Shelbyville	:16 3-10
	2nd Henderson, Brazil	
	3rd Christie, Kokomo	
220 Yard Hurdles	1st Henderson, Brazil	:26 1-10 (New Record)
	2nd Christie, Kokomo	
	3rd Clift, Tech. (Indianapolis)	

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
High Jump	1st Leonard, Rochester	All
	Morrow, Wabash	Tied
	Hills, Goshen	5 ft. 8 in.
	Roeder, Carmel	
	Lunsford, Noblesville	
	Nelson, Hammond	
	Custer, Connersville	
Broad Jump	1st West, Emerson (Gary)	21' 5-8"
	2nd Houall, Connersville	
	3rd Sparks, VanBuren	
Shot Put	1st Bell, Knightstown	47 ft. 6.6 in. (New Record)
	2nd Knee, Wabash	
	3rd Deutsch, Columbia City	
Pole Vault	1st Morrow, Wabash	12 ft. 3.78 in. (New Record)
	2nd Leonard, Rochester	
	3rd Irwin, Kokomo	
Mile Relay (First Race)	Kokomo	3:36 4-5 (New Record)
	(Christie, Deater, Misner, Walter)	
Mile Relay (Second Race)	Elkhart	3:38 1/2
	(Evans, Keene, Teeters, Miller)	
Half Mile Relay (First Race)	Technical (Indianapolis)	1:35 1/2 (New Record)
	(Drane, Clift, Leet, Rush)	
Half Mile Relay (Second Race)	Wiley (Terre Haute)	1:36 3-5
	(Rector, Lafoon, Ray, Hutchings)	

SUMMARY OF POINTS BY EVENTS AND SCHOOLS

	100 YARD DASH	220 YARD DASH	440 YARD DASH	880 YARD RUN	MILE RUN	130 YARD HURDLE	220 YARD HURDLE	HIGH JUMP	BROAD JUMP	SHOT PUT	POLE VAULT	TOTAL
Anderson												
Angola												
Attica												
Auburn												
Bedford												
Bicknell	1	3										
Boonville				5								
Boswell												
Brazil				1		3	5					
Broad Ripple												
Brook												
Carmel								1-5				
Central (Evansville)	5											
Central (Ft. Wayne)				3								
Columbia City										1		
Columbus												
Connersville								1-5	3			
Crawfordsville												
Crothersville												
Crown Point												
Culver												
Decatur												
Deputy												
Elkhart			8	3								
Elwood					3							
Emerson (Gary)			1						5			
Fairmount												
Fowler												
Frankfort			3									
Franklin												
Froebel (Gary)												
Garfield (Terre Haute)												
Garrett												
Goshen								1-5				
Greencastle												
Greenfield												
Hammond								1-5				
Huntingburg												
Huntington												
Kendallville												
Kentland												
Kokomo	3	5				1	3				1	
La Grange												
Laporte												
Lebanon												
Lima					1							
Logansport					1							
Lowell												
Manual (Indianapolis)												
Marion												
Martinsville												
Michigan City												
Milroy												



BEDFORD GYMNASIUM—BUILT OF STONE—1924

SUMMARY OF POINTS BY EVENTS AND SCHOOLS

	100 YARD DASH	220 YARD DASH	440 YARD DASH	880 YARD RUN	MILE RUN	120 YARD HURDLE	220 YARD HURDLE	HIGH JUMP	BROAD JUMP	SHOT PUT	POLE VAULT	TOTAL
Montezuma												
Monticello												
Morton (Richmond)												
Mt. Vernon												
Muncie												
Noblesville					3			1-5				31-5
Otterbein												
Oxford												
Peru												
Plymouth												
Portland												
Princeton												
Reltz (Evansville)				5	5							10
Rensselaer												
Rochester								5			3	8
Rockport												
Salem												
Scottsburg												
Seymour												
Sharpsville												
Shelbyville						5						5
Shortridge (Indpls.)												
South Bend												
Southport												
Swayzee												
Sweetser												
Technical (Indpls.)		1		1	5		1					8
Tell City			1									1
Thorntown												
Union City												
Van Buren									1			1
Vincennes			5									5
Wabash								3		3	5	11
Warsaw												
Washington												
Whitestown										5		5
Wiley (Terre Haute)												
Wingate												

First Place, 5 points; second place, 3 points; third place, 1 point.

Schools, 91. Scoring, 27.

Mile Relay: First race, Kokomo, 3:36 4-5. Second race, Elkhart, 3:38½.

Half-Mile Relay: First race, Technical, 1:35½. Second race, Wiley, 1:36 3-5.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. FINAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET

INDIANAPOLIS, MAY 17, 1924.

RECEIPTS

Advance Sales	\$ 18.00
Programs	58.00
Tickets at Gate	528.75

\$ 604.75

EXPENDITURES

Referee	\$ 34.42
Starter	30.00
Tickets	6.00
Meals	735.37
Lodging	841.52
Drayage	2.50
Labor on Track	98.00
Police	18.00
Medals	210.05
Printing Programs	64.45
Incidentals	9.40
Telephone	9.20

\$2058.91

\$2058.91

Net Deficit

\$1454.16

Respectfully, K. V. AMMERMAN.

FOOTBALL

This sport is growing in popularity as the past season shows that eighty-two (82) schools played the game. Last year there were seventy-six (76) teams in the State. Increased attention has been given to playing fields, officials, training and physical fitness. At present some of the High Schools in the State have excellent play fields and excellent facilities for caring for the crowds. High School football will continue to grow in favor in Indiana if the game is kept clean, the management is kept efficient, the coaching is kept high class, the gambling element is kept suppressed and physical fitness is stressed at all times.

The Board of Control has never determined the State Championship team in football as it knows of no satisfactory way of doing so. Any claims to the championship are not official although made by an undefeated team. Such claims should be given no serious consideration as anyone can claim the championship but no one has won it. There is no such championship in the I. H. S. A. A.

The following schools participated in football the past season:

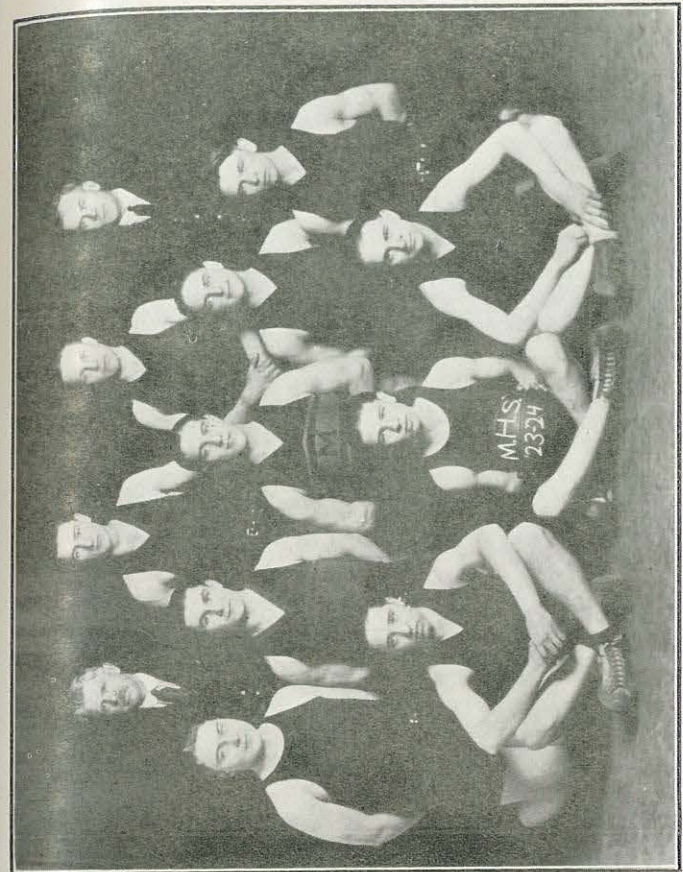
Anderson	Fort Wayne	Kirklin
Auburn	Central	Knightstown
Bicknell	South Side	Kokomo
Bloomfield	Garrett	Lafayette
Bloomington	Gary	LaPorte
Bluffton	Emerson	Lebanon
Boonville	Froebel	Linton
Boxley (Sheridan)	Goshen	Logansport
Brazil	Greenfield	Lowell
Clinton	Hammond	Madison
Columbia City	Hartford City	Marion
Crawfordsville	Huntington	Michigan City
Decatur	Indianapolis	Mishawaka
East Chicago	Broad Ripple	Monticello
Elkhart	Manual Training	Midland
Elwood	Technical	Morocco
Evansville	Shortridge	Morton (Richmond)
Bosse	Jasonville	Mount Vernon
Central	Kendallville	Muncie
Reitz	Kentland	New Castle

Noblesville
Otterbein
Peru
Petersburg
Plymouth
Portland
Princeton
Rensselaer
Seymour
Sheridan

South Bend
Sullivan
Technical (Hammond)
Terre Haute
Garfield
Gerstmeier
Wiley
Thorntown
Valparaiso
Vincennes

Wabash
Warsaw
Westfield
West Lafayette
Whiting
Wilkinson
Worthington

Total—82.



MILLERSBURG BASKETBALL TEAM—1923-1924

MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF BOARD OF CONTROL

BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA, NOV. 24, 1923.

The Board met at eleven (11:00) o'clock in the Commerce Building Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana. All members and the Permanent Secretary were present.

Greensburg presented evidence regarding the eligibility of Walter Harker. The Board declared the boy ineligible for all inter-school athletics until the beginning of semester two of this school year, due to his changing schools for a few days at the beginning of the present semester without changing his residence.

Attica presented evidence regarding the eligibility of Clifford Watkins. The Board declared the boy ineligible until he has been enrolled in Attica one full semester.

Brookville presented evidence regarding the official work of Referee Best and regarding the sportsmanship of Brookville. The Board decided that there existed no cause for action in either case.

Worthington and Linton gave evidence in the case between these two schools. The Board continued the case.

Lafayette and Wabash gave evidence regarding a partly played game of football between these two schools. The Board decided (1) That the game was poorly managed by Lafayette, (2) That Wabash should have played the entire game even if all was not as it should be, (3) That the Referee should have arranged ground rules prior to the game, (4) That Lafayette be placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1924, and (5) That the decision of the Board be printed in the local papers of both cities, be read to both High Schools and that complete copies of the papers carrying the decision be sent to the Permanent Secretary.

R. K. Story of Midland was declared ineligible until the beginning of semester two of this school year, due to change of schools without a change of residence.

George Hendricks and Hubert Hendricks of Cloverdale were declared ineligible until the beginning of semester two of this school year due to change of schools without a change of residence. Cloverdale was instructed to write letters to the opposing schools of this semester, stating the ineligibility of the boys, forfeiting the games won in which these boys have participated and requesting the opposing schools to notify the Permanent Secretary that such a letter had been received.

Supt. Spencer of the Tipton County Schools requested a statement regarding alumni games and the Board explained that alumni games had always been considered as games and that all of the rules and regulations should govern such games.

F. L. BUSENBURG, President.

GREENCASTLE, INDIANA, DEC. 1, 1923.

The Board of Control met at nine (9) o'clock Saturday morning in Greencastle. All members, except Principal Posey, and the Permanent Secretary were present.

The question of the professionalism of Paul Harrold of Muncie was considered and continued for lack of sufficient evidence.

The Stewartsville-Haubstadt controversy was continued until Principal Posey completed his investigation and made his report.

The Board decided that the rules and policy of the I. H. S. A. A. prevented the membership of the Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Home School at Knightstown in the I. H. S. A. A.

It was decided that the rules and policy of the I. H. S. A. A. prevented the membership of the Indiana Masonic Home School at Franklin in the I. H. S. A. A.

Culver Military Academy had asked if participation in their track, swimming, golf and tennis work by High School students during the summer would make the students ineligible for High School athletics. The Board decided that such participation would not make the students ineligible.

All of the students of the Garrett and Avilla High Schools, who participated in a game of basketball at Garrett on November 24 without the knowledge or sanction of the school authorities of either school, were declared ineligible for the entire basketball season.

The Board decided that the following statements should govern Girls' Basketball:

1. Girls can not play by boys' rules under any condition.
2. The three-court plan shall be used unless mutual consent is secured for using the two-court plan.
3. Six girls shall constitute a team.
4. Spalding's Guide for Women shall govern all else.
5. The rules of the I. H. S. A. A. govern girls as well as boys.

The details of the several tourneys in basketball in the I. H. S. A. A. were considered and the following was decided:

1. The contracts for sectional, regional and final tourneys shall be the same as in 1923, with the exception that the responsibility for one-half of the deficit be omitted from the regional contracts.

2. The pay of tourney officials was fixed at fifty dollars (\$50) for the sectional and regional and seventy-five dollars (\$75) for the State Final Tourney.

3. The admission prices were set at forty cents (40c) for single session and one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) for season tickets in the sectional, regional and state final tourneys with the provision that an adjustment should be made in case there were some small tourneys.

The "Data Cards" regarding the pay of officials were considered and the Board of Control decided to publish the results, provide blank contracts for officials and state that it did not appear wise nor feasible to definitely fix the pay of officials.

It was decided to re-word and re-classify the constitution, print it separately and submit it to the membership for suggestions and corrections before definitely deciding on it.

The National Collegiate Athletic Association Rules for Track and Field were sanctioned by the Board with the understanding that the events, the order of events, the eligibility in the events and the counting scheme shall remain as they have been in the I. H. S. A. A.

It was decided to hold the State Track and Field meet at Indianapolis under the auspices of the Indianapolis High Schools.

The Board went on record in favor of assigning all of the schools of a county to the same sectional tourney if such could be done satisfactorily.

It was decided that in Gymnasiums having no "out-of-bounds" other than the walls, that the ball should be considered "out-of-bounds" whenever it touches the walls. A player, however, should not be considered "out-of-bounds" when touching the walls. Out-of-bounds lines should be used wherever possible.

The invitations to hold tourneys were gone over and no selections were made for any tourneys. Discussion was given to High School gymnasiums as centers for regional tourneys.

The selection of officials was considered and the Permanent Secretary was authorized to employ such after the Board members had made their written recommendations of officials.

The New Haven-Harlan controversy was considered and upon a promise that the case would be settled satisfactorily soon by both Principals no action was taken other than that both Principals shall notify the Permanent Secretary that a satisfactory settlement has been reached at an early date.

The meeting adjourned to meet in Anderson at ten (10) o'clock Saturday, December 29, all new members of the Board of Control to be invited to attend the next meeting.

F. L. BUSENBURG, President.

ANDERSON, INDIANA, DEC. 29, 1923.

The Board of Control met at 9:00 o'clock in the office of the Permanent Secretary. All members of the old Board, the newly elected member, Supt. Baird, and the Permanent Secretary were present.

The vote cards submitted in the elections for Board Members were gone over and checked by the members of the Board of Control. The results, as announced by the Permanent Secretary, were declared correct.

It was decided, since there were two members of the Board who had served two years, that Principal Posey should be the President of the Board until July 1, 1924 and that Supt. Allman should be President from then until January 1, 1925.

A copy of the constitution of the I. H. S. A. A. in re-classified and re-worded form was given to each Board Member by the Permanent Secretary with the request that they submit their suggestions and reactions soon.

The details of the basketball tourneys were considered carefully and the Permanent Secretary was authorized to print an announcement covering the tourneys completely. The Permanent Secretary was also authorized to secure contracts with centers and officials for all tourneys.

It was decided that the Permanent Secretary should secure a straw vote from the Principals regarding the holding of tourneys under University and High School auspices.

The Board decided to not approve High School students as officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

The Board recommended basketball tourney dates for 1925 as follows: Sectional March 6 and 7; regional March 13 and 14; and final March 20 and 21.

ECONOMY—James Lundy declared ineligible for basketball since he had played in a High School team for four years although he was an eighth grade student during one of these years.

EVANSVILLE COURIER—The Board decided that teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. would jeopardize their standing by participating in games or tourneys held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the Board of Control.

KNIGHTSTOWN—Verne Jordan declared ineligible for the present semester due to grades. All games in which he participated this year forfeited to opponents.

BREMEN—Elmore Rice declared ineligible for this school year due to changing schools. All games in which he participated this year forfeited to opponents.

PIMENTO-FAIRBANKS—Referee Walter Horner placed on pro-

bation for this basketball season. The score of the game stands as given. Both Principals warned regarding their duties and responsibilities in handling games.

SELMA-MOORELAND—Referee Philip White placed on probation for this basketball season. Both Principals warned regarding their duties and responsibilities in handling games.

SOUTH WHITLEY-CHURUBUSCO—Continued.

SPURGEON and WINSLOW—All students who participated in a game of basketball with the Turners of Evansville under assumed names and without the sanction of the school authorities, declared ineligible for this basketball season.

WORTHINGTON-LINTON—Continued.

FORTVILLE—Perry Bixler declared ineligible for all inter-school athletics due to time in school. All games in which he participated this year forfeited to opponents.

FREELAND PARK—John Edwards declared ineligible for basketball due to time in school and changing schools. All games in which he participated this year forfeited to opponents.

GARRETT-AVILLA—Previous decision of Board stands.

HARLAN-NEW HAVEN—Continued.

HEBRON-DeMOTTE—Principals agreed to reach a satisfactory settlement and to give increased attention to all athletic affairs in the future.

MELLOTT-PERRYVILLE—Cancellation of game by Mellott because Perrysville refused to play the walls "out-of-bounds" declared legal.

STEWARTSVILLE-HAUBSTADT—Principals agreed to reach a satisfactory settlement and to give increased attention to all athletic affairs in the future.

SWEETSER-VAN, BUREN—Referee Arnold Merrill placed on probation during the present basketball season. Both schools placed on probation until June 1, 1924.

The meeting adjourned to meet at nine (9) o'clock Saturday morning, January 19, in the Lincoln Hotel, Indianapolis.

F. L. BUSENBURG, President.

* INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, JAN. 19, 1924.

The Board of Control met at 9:00 o'clock Saturday morning, January 19, in the Lincoln Hotel. All members and the Permanent Secretary were present.

The Permanent Secretary had submitted to each member of the Board a re-worded and re-arranged copy of the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A. Discussion was given to this wording and the Board

instructed that the constitution in its new form be printed and sent to the Principals for suggestions before being adopted finally.

NEW HAVEN-HARLAN—The contest was declared "no game" as far as the score was concerned. Harlan was placed on probation until June 1, 1924. Referee Zimmerman and Coach Heine warned regarding their respective duties in games. These decisions were made because the contest was unsatisfactory and the blame widespread.

PATRIOT-VEVAY—The case was dropped on account of lack of evidence and failure of Patriot to be present as requested. Vevay was represented by the Principal and the Referee in the game in question.

LAKEVILLE-BREMEN—Case continued.

WORTHINGTON-LINTON—Mr. Posey requested to investigate and report his findings at an early date.

SOUTH WHITLEY-CHURUBUSCO—Referee Thompson placed on probation until June 1, 1924.

EVANSVILLE COLLEGE—Request to sanction an invitational tourney under the auspices of the College refused by the Board of Control.

EVANSVILLE COURIER—Request to sanction an invitational tourney under the auspices of the Evansville Courier refused by the Board of Control.

SCIPIO, BUTLERVILLE and HAYDEN—All students who changed schools from Hayden to Scipio and Butlerville without a change of residence of the parents to a new school district declared ineligible until they have been enrolled one full semester with the understanding that parts of two semesters do not make a semester.

PRINCETON—Robert Martin declared ineligible for basketball and Princeton instructed to forfeit to the opponents all games won this year in which this boy played with the request that these opponents notify the Permanent Secretary that such has been done.

HARDINSBURG—Victor Davis declared ineligible due to change of schools and Hardinsburg instructed to forfeit to the opponent games won in which this boy participated with the request that the Principals notify the Permanent Secretary that such has been done.

The selection and assignment of officials was discussed at length and the Permanent Secretary was instructed to employ and assign a sufficient and competent number of officials for all tourneys.

The dummy schedules for tourneys of all sizes were discussed in regard to hours, days and sessions and the Permanent Secretary was authorized to have such ready for the drawings later.

The assignment and transfer of schools was discussed in the light of several requests from over the State, and the Board decided to

hold no tourneys having more than 16 teams nor less than 8 teams entered. The Board also decided to stick to the assignments as made unless unforeseen conditions make a few changes necessary later when the entries are received.

The question of holding regional tourneys under the auspices of High Schools or Universities was discussed in the light of the cards returned on this question by the High School Principals.

The drawings for the regional tourneys and the final tourney were made by the Board of Control.

ELMER POSEY, President.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, FEB. 22 AND 23, 1924.

The Board of Control met in the Lincoln Hotel, Indianapolis at 7:00 p. m., Friday, February 22 and at 9:00 a. m. Saturday, February 23. All members and the Permanent Secretary were present.

Officials for all tourneys,—sectional, regional and final, were assigned by the Board.

The request of Oolitic to be transferred from the Bedford Tourney was not granted by the Board of Control.

The Worthington-Linton case was considered and Linton was suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1925 for playing Russell Hewlitt in football when he was 21 years of age according to the evidence in the hands of the Board.

Francesville was instructed to notify all of their opponents in basketball that Cleo Fenstermaker was ineligible and that they forfeited all games in which he played this season. The right to the championship of the county tourney in basketball was taken from Francesville. Francesville was instructed to request all of their opponents to notify the Permanent Secretary that the provisions of this decision had been carried out.

The Board re-affirmed former decisions to the effect that all so-called practice games with teams not representing the home school should be classified as games and so counted on the regular schedule.

Assignments of teams to tourneys so that no center would have not less than eight (8) teams nor more than sixteen (16) teams were made. All schedules for all of the sectional tourneys were then drawn by lot by the Board.

It was decided that no substitutions on the entry blanks should be permitted after the announced date, Monday, February 18.

The boys who played on a mixed team against the Leo Independents declared ineligible for the present season.

The eligibility of Herbert Valk of Montmorenci was considered but no decision was given due to incomplete evidence.

Milton Brooks of Greensfork was declared ineligible by the Board for any athletics for the present semester due to failing to pass in three regular High School subjects last semester.

ELMER POSEY, President.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, MARCH 15, 1924.

The Board of Control met in the Claypool Hotel at Indianapolis at five o'clock Saturday afternoon, March 15. All members and the Permanent Secretary were present.

A number of players were considered for the winner of the Gimbel Prize and after a careful weighing of all information Phillip Kessler of Richmond was unanimously chosen as the winner.

The Board re-affirmed its stand on the stipulation regarding legitimate expenses in all sectional tourneys that all permanent improvements should not be considered as tourney expenses.

A proposed relay race to be given under the auspices of the Elks of Muncie was refused sanction by the Board of Control.

The Board refused the request of the Olympic Games Fund Committee to assist in a financial way from the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. because the Board felt that it had no such authority.

The Board adjourned to meet at Anderson at ten o'clock Saturday, March 29th.

ELMER POSEY, President

ANDERSON, INDIANA, MARCH 29, 1924.

The Board met at 10:00 A. M. Saturday, March 29 in Anderson. All members, except Supt. Allman, who was sick, and the Permanent Secretary were present.

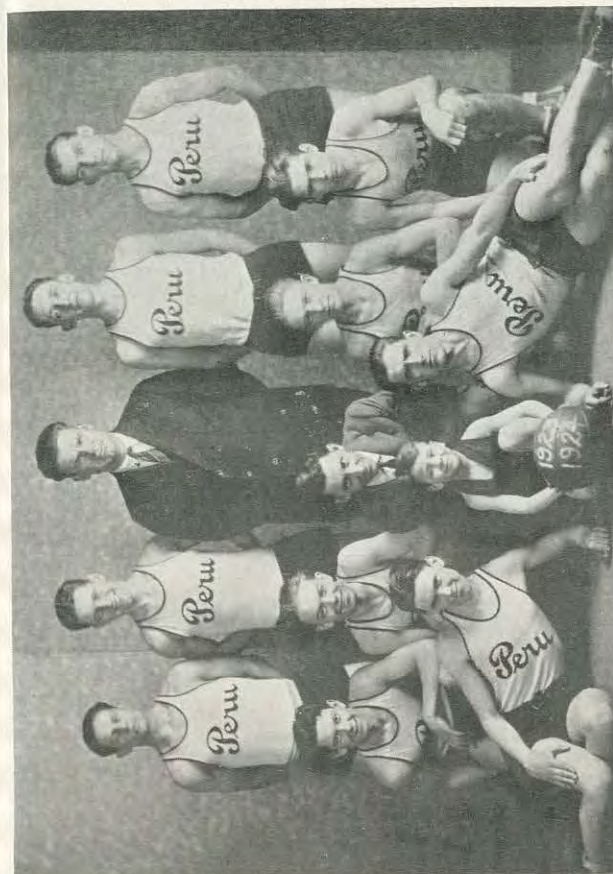
The following decisions were made by the Board after careful considerations had been given to the cases and the questions for settlement:

SHELBURN—Suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1925 for playing Reuben Denbo in football and basketball this school year, as the evidence is clear that the boy had been enrolled in High School for four years prior to the present school year.

GARY—The items listed under "Help" in the financial report for the Gary Sectional Basketball Tourneys were considered as expenses belonging to Gary and not to the sectional tourney.

The Board objected to the two-mile relay run by four men as an event in the Gary invitational meet as an event too strenuous for High School boys.

CROWN POINT-WHITING—The decisions of the Referee in the final sectional tourney game at Gary were sustained and the alleged



PERU HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM

influences listed in the protest by Crown Point were found to be rumors only.

WORTHINGTON-LINTON—The end of the period of suspension of the Linton High School from the I. H. S. A. A. was placed at July 1, 1924, rather than January 1, 1925. The Board holds that it is the duty and responsibility of the High School Principal to definitely prove eligibility of contestants before certifying and using them in any athletic activities.

WEST LAFAYETTE-LAFAYETTE-MONTMORENCI—Montmorenci was instructed to send letters to the Principals of the opposing schools having games with Montmorenci in which Herbert Vaulk participated on and after December 25, 1923, forfeiting the games and requesting the Principals to notify the Permanent Secretary that such letters had been received.

FLORA—The case concerns the sportsmanship of Cutler and Delphi and the officiating. The case was continued.

FRANKLIN—The question of the status of the Masonic High School at Franklin was considered in the light of all correspondence on file and the Board decided that, under arrangements made and agreed upon between the I. H. S. A. A. and Supt. Williams of the Franklin City Schools several months ago, the students of the Masonic High School are bound by the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. in every way.

The Permanent Secretary was authorized to invest such surplus money in the I. H. S. A. A., above the amount needed for current expenses, in Government Securities.

The Board re-affirmed former decisions and rulings regarding students, who play Basketball on teams other than their own High School teams after the State Final Tourney. All students, who participate in basketball games after the State Final Tourney on any teams other than their own High School teams, jeopardize their own standing for spring athletics this year and for basketball next year and also jeopardize the standing of their High School in the I. H. S. A. A. The Board considers it the duty and responsibility of the Principals and Coaches to warn all High School students regarding basketball playing and to declare ineligible all violators.

The number of schools desiring to enter sectional track and field meets and the number of schools desiring to entertain such meets were considered by the Board. The Permanent Secretary was authorized to make all arrangements for the sectional meets and the final meet.

The Board considered the advisability and feasibility of holding a State Baseball tourney this year and decided to not sanction such a tourney. It was felt that efforts divided between a track and field

meet and a baseball tourney would not secure the desirable results in either sport. Further, the Principals in their annual meeting did not authorize a baseball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A.

The Board authorized the Permanent Secretary to send out cards to the membership soon to secure a referendum vote on the matter of Principal representation at the next annual meeting.

The Board adjourned at 6:30 p. m. to meet in the Lincoln Hotel, Indianapolis at 10:00 a. m. Saturday, April 19.

ELMER POSEY, President.

LINCOLN HOTEL, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, APRIL 19, 1924

The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. met at ten (10) o'clock Saturday, April 19 in the Lincoln Hotel, Indianapolis. All members except President Posey, and the Permanent Secretary were present.

Principal Stuart of Technical High School, Principal Buck of Shortridge High School and Principal McComb of Manual Training High School were present and the details of the contract for the State Track and Field Meet were arranged on the same plan as the contract for last year.

The referendum vote regarding Principal representation and a meeting for coaches and officials was considered carefully by the Board. At date the vote showed that two hundred forty-six (246) Principals favored Principal representation and sixty-two (62) opposed such. One hundred thirty-four (134) Principals favored a meeting for coaches and officials and one hundred fifty-four (154) opposed such. Cards were returned by four hundred nine (409) Principals. The Board decided to arrange the next annual meeting according to the wishes of the Principals as shown by this referendum vote.

The financial reports of the sectional, regional and final basketball tourneys were studied and the Permanent Secretary was instructed to print and distribute a Bulletin soon giving in detail the reports of the tourneys and the holdings of the I. H. S. A. A.

It was decided that students, who played basketball on any team other than their High School team within their own school after the final tourney should be ineligible for all athletics this school year and for basketball until January 1, 1925.

The Board decided to investigate the participation of some students in the schools of Rush County in a Track Meet, who had played basketball after State Final Tourney.

FLORA TOURNEY—The officiating and the sportsmanship at the Flora Sectional Tourney were considered after hearing from many sources of information. The Board desires to make the following statements and to permit the case to rest with these statements:

1. The tourney was handled well by the Flora school authorities.
2. The officiating was not high enough in standard for a sectional tourney.
3. The sportsmanship of some parties from Delphi and Cutler, as well as a few from some other places, was not conducive to high class athletic competition.
4. Responsibility in all I. H. S. A. A. tourneys rests squarely on the shoulders of the Board of Control, the Permanent Secretary, the Center Principal, the participating Principals, the participating coaches and Officials.

ELMER POSEY, President.

TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, INDIANAPOLIS, IND., MAY 17, 1924.

The Board of Control met in the office of Principal Stuart in Technical High School, Indianapolis at 9:30 o'clock. All members and the Permanent Secretary were present.

The participation of several High School boys from the schools of Rush County in a Track Meet at Moscow this spring when they were ineligible due to the fact that they had played basketball after the State Final Tourney, was considered. Principal Lockwood and Coach Zartman of Carthage and Coach Patterson of Webb High School were present. The case was continued until next fall when it will be convenient to reach all of the Principals and Coaches.

The Board re-affirmed its former opinion that coaches were not permitted to accept money for their coaching from any sources other than the school trustees.

ELMER POSEY, President.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, SEPT. 6, 1924.

The Board of Control met in the Claypool Hotel at ten o'clock Saturday morning, September 6. All members and the Permanent Secretary were present.

The re-worded constitution was discussed but no changes were suggested.

The Permanent Secretary presented a financial report of the I. H. S. A. A. covering the year ending July 31, 1924. It showed a cash balance on August 1, 1924 of \$2,699.10 and financial holdings of \$30,838.20. The report was unanimously accepted by the Board and the Board selected G. G. Eppley of Whiting to present a financial report to the Annual Meeting in October.

It was decided to send a credential certificate to the Principals of the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. prior to the annual meeting, entitling them to vote in the meeting. The Permanent Secretary

was instructed to secure a suitable hall for the annual meeting and to arrange the details of the meeting.

Supt. Allman and Principal Julian reported on a track meet held last year in Rush County in which some schools participated without the consent of the Principals. A conference was held by these Board members with the Principals and the County Superintendent and a satisfactory settlement was reached.

The Board appointed H. B. Allman to serve as Board member until January 1, 1925 as he had moved from District Number 2 to District Number 4. An election will take place in District Number 2 in December, 1924.

Since Principal Elmer Posey was President of the I. H. S. A. A. from January 1, 1924 to July 1, 1924 and Superintendent H. B. Allman will be President until January 1, 1925, it was decided to place the pictures and addresses to the I. H. S. A. A. of both men in the 1924 Handbook.

The Board re-affirmed the decision of last year that all students who participated in basketball after the State Final Tournament would be ineligible in all spring athletics last year and in basketball this year until January 1, 1925.

It was decided to present the constitution and importance of the National Association of State Athletic Associations to the Annual Meeting so that action on the I. H. S. A. A. becoming an active member could be taken if desired by the High School Principals.

The case of John Wargon of Kentland was considered and it was decided that he would be eligible as far as residence was concerned, as soon as his parents actually move from Morocco to Kentland.

The students in the Syracuse High School, who have been attending other High Schools, were declared eligible since the Syracuse High School is now under control of the Township Trustee.

The Board discussed the basketball tourneys with a view to lessen the strenuousness and with a view to an improvement in the management of the crowds.

A resolution commending Bulletin Number One dated September 1, 1924 was passed unanimously.

Principal Posey reported that the South Western Teachers Association had arranged an athletic session for Principals, coaches, managers and physical training teachers, and that the officers of the association desired the I. H. S. A. A. Board members to be present at the session.

It was decided to recommend that whenever there occurs a difficulty in the color of shirts worn by the members of two contesting teams, the following should govern— (1) The home team should

make the changes necessary, (2) In tourneys a toss of a coin should decide.

The meeting adjourned to meet at ten o'clock Saturday morning, October 4, in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

H. B. ALLMAN, President.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, OCTOBER 4, 1924.

The Board of Control met in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis at 10:00 A. M. Saturday, October 4. All members and the Permanent Secretary were present.

EVANSVILLE—Principal Bosse of the Reitz High School presented the case of Shelby Mullen, who participated in boxing matches and accepted remuneration for the same during last summer. The Board declared the boy ineligible for all High School athletics.

PARAGON-MARTINSVILLE—Principal Dyer, Coach Wershing, Russell Whitaker and father, Principal Vandiver, Asst. Principal Williams and Coach Curtis gave evidence regarding the alleged use of "undue influences" being used to secure Russell Whitaker as a student in the Martinsville High School. The Board decided that the evidence did not show that any "undue influences" had been used.

LOGANSPOORT-NOBLESVILLE—A game of football played at Noblesville on September 20 was protested by Principal Mitchell of Logansport on the grounds that the Referee only was approved as an official in the I. H. S. A. A. and that the work of the other officials was not satisfactory. Principal Griffey, Superintendent Stockinger, Coach Buck, Coach Eberhart and Referee Miller were present. The Board declared the contest "no game" as far as the score is concerned and instructed each Principal to have the decision printed in their local papers in their next issues and to send copies of the papers containing the decision to the Permanent Secretary as soon as they are ready for mailing.

BROWNSVILLE—Ralph Winters, Daniel Paddock and William Leonard were declared ineligible for all inter-school athletics as they have been enrolled three years in the Brownsville High School and one year in the Clifton Schools which gave each boy 15 or more hours of High School work during the year.

EAST CHICAGO—The date of birth of Nick Spudic is in question. The Board decided that the evidence is as convincing and conclusive, if not more so, that the boy was 21 years of age March 14, 1923 as it is that he was 20 years of age on that date. He was declared ineligible on account of age.

Copies of the proposals to be presented at the annual meeting were given to the Board members but no discussion was given to them. It was decided, however, that all proposals should be owned

and supported by their makers at the annual meeting and it was also decided to distribute copies of all proposals at the annual meeting.

The meeting adjourned to meet in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis at 8 o'clock Wednesday evening, October 15.

H. B. ALLMAN, President.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, OCTOBER 15, 1924.

The Board of Control met at 8:00 o'clock in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis. All members, except Mr. Eppley, and the Permanent Secretary were present.

The details of the annual meeting were discussed and approved. It was decided to request that the makers of all proposals present the proposals.

EVANSVILLE—Benjamin McDonald of the Bosse School declared ineligible due to the fact that he failed to pass in three regular High School subjects during his last semester in High School.

MERCY—Max Daugherty declared eligible as far as his enrollment and work in the Academy of the Union Christian College is concerned.

NORTH MANCHESTER—George Ogden declared ineligible because he was enrolled and attended High School some time in Lake-ton High School this year.

DALEVILLE—August Barkdull declared eligible at Daleville as far as his attempt to enroll in the Muncie High School is concerned.

KOKOMO—A request from the Y. M. C. A. Physical Director that High School students be permitted to play on Sunday School teams until they are called for participation on the High School teams by the High School was considered but was not granted, as it is in violation of a rule of long standing in the constitution of the I. H. S. A. A.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9 o'clock Friday, October 17 in the Claypool Hotel.

H. B. ALLMAN, President.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, OCTOBER 17, 1924.

The Board of Control met at 9 o'clock Friday morning, October 17, in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis. All members and the Permanent Secretary were present.

The minutes of the annual meeting were gone over carefully and voted correct.

All proposals that were passed at the annual meeting were considered in view of their execution and plans were made to carry them out as they were passed. It was decided to print and distribute the adopted proposals at once and to request that all invitations to hold

tournaments be presented to the Permanent Secretary on or before November 15.

By unanimous vote of the five Board of Control members it was decided to tender the Permanent Secretary, Arthur L. Trester, a contract for three (3) years beginning August 1, 1925 at a salary of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) a year with all other stipulations to be in accord with the contract and agreement now in force. The tender of the Board of Control was accepted and the Permanent Secretary was instructed to draw the contract accordingly and to include the action in the minutes of the Board of Control.

H. B. ALLMAN, President.

ANNUAL MEETING

The meeting was held at ten (10:00) o'clock Thursday morning in the K. of P. Auditorium and was well attended.

There must have been 300 visitors present and there were 405 certificates signed and presented at the door by the High School Principals having the right to vote.

The reading of the minutes was dispensed with due to the fact that they were printed in the 1923 Handbook.

Mr. Eppley presented the financial report covering the year August 1, 1923 to August 1, 1924 and the financial holdings of the I. H. S. A. A. The report was passed unanimously.

Mr. Eppley presented the question of the I. H. S. A. A. joining the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and it was voted that the I. H. S. A. A. should join.

The Board presented the re-worded constitution of the I. H. S. A. A. as a report of the Board of Control and it was unanimously accepted with the exception of the stipulation making a two-thirds vote necessary to amend the constitution.

By vote of the Principals all proposals that were received too late for printing and distribution were not permitted to be presented to the meeting.

The following proposals were passed.

The voting representation of all High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. shall be by the Principals or their duly certified faculty managers.

The number of places and scoring in the State Final Track Meet shall be changed so as to give five places in each event with the scoring as follows: First, 5 points; Second, 4 points; Third, 3 points; Fourth, 2 points; Fifth, 1 point.

For the Regional and State Basketball Tournaments, the teams shall be allowed ten players instead of eight. Eight players shall be used in the District Tournaments as before.

The High School Regional Tournaments shall be held under High

School auspices. Final arrangements and selection of centers to be left in the hands of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

No distribution of funds be made on basis of season tickets sold by any school or schools in any community or communities for any basketball tourneys or track meets.

No High School or University shall reserve a single seat or seats for any one except those designated, by the I. H. S. A. A. (Competing members, coach, officials of tourney, executive committee of the I. H. S. A. A. and press.)

Subject, Expenses—Sectional Tourney Contract.

1st. All legitimate expenses except for travel shall be paid from the gross receipts.

2nd. The center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100.00).

3rd. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive ten (10) percent.

4th. The transportation shall be paid.

5th. The center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100.00).

6th. The balance shall be divided equally among the competing schools.

7th. Ticket sellers, ticket takers, ushers, janitors, water carriers and helpers to be furnished by the local school and paid for out of the funds it receives as its share for holding the tourney and not charged to the association as tourney expenses.

Subject, Expenses—Regional Tourney Contract.

1st. All legitimate expenses except for travel shall be paid from the gross receipts.

2nd. The center High School or University shall receive two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00).

3rd. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive ten percent.

4th. The transportation shall be paid.

5th. The Center High School or University shall receive two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00).

6th. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty percent of the balance.

7th. The remainder shall be divided equally among the competing schools.

8th. Ticket sellers, ticket takers, ushers, janitors and water carriers to be furnished by the local school and such remuneration as they receive to come from the treasury of the local school and not charged to the association as tourney expense.

The Board of Control shall be in session during the District Tournament.

The High School of the Soldiers and Sailors' Orphans Home located near Knightstown, may become a member of the I. H. S. A. A. through the regular procedure.

All other proposals were voted down, tabled, tardy or were not sponsored.

H. B. ALLMAN, Chairman.

TRACK AND FIELD RULES

The following proposal was passed at the 1923 annual meeting: "The Track and Field Rules shall be so worded and arranged as to conform to current practice and to the National Collegiate Athletic Track and Field Rules."

The Board of Control has studied the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the rules of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and in compliance with the above proposal announces the following to govern all track and field meets in the I. H. S. A. A.:

The National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules, published by Spalding shall govern with the following exceptions:

I. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

II. Scoring—

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; Second, 4 points; Third, 3 points; Fourth, 2 points; and Fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races will not count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

III. Events—

The events in all meets shall be 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 440-yard dash, half-mile run, mile run, 120-yard high hurdle, 220-yard low hurdle, running high jump, running broad jump, pole vault, putting 12 lb. shot, mile relay and half-mile relay.

IV. Order of Events—

Track—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 220-yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220-yard dash final; 220-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

V. Eligibility—

Each contestant in a meet must have previously made, in a fair test, a record equal to the following in the events in which he is entered:

100-Yard Dash	11 sec.
220-Yard Dash	26 sec.
440-Yard Dash	58 sec.
Half-Mile Run	2 min. 20 sec.
Mile Run	5 min. 15 sec.
120-Yard High Hurdle	19 sec.
220-Yard Low Hurdle	29 sec.
Running High Jump	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump	19 ft.
Pole Vault	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.)	36 ft.

INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Anderson, Indiana, March 10, 1924.

To I. H. S. A. A. Principals:

The following proposal was passed at the last annual meeting, October 18, 1923: "The Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be re-worded and re-classified by the Board of Control, omitting such rules and parts of rules as are dead or conflicting, but keeping intact the meaning of all rules and regulations."

In compliance with the provisions of this resolution the Board submits the constitution in a new temporary form for the suggestions and reactions of the High School Principals. Principals are urged to study carefully the new wording in connection with the old wording and send to the Permanent Secretary the results of their study, so that the Constitution may be presented to the next annual meeting in a form and wording already studied and sanctioned for the most part. Your suggestions and reactions will be studied carefully by the Board of Control.

Anderson, Indiana, October 16, 1924.

The re-worded constitution was presented to the annual meeting of 1924 by Supt. Baird as a report of the Board of Control and was unanimously passed with the exception of the suggestion for amending the constitution. This has been omitted. The constitution here printed is, therefore, as it was passed at the annual meeting on October 16, 1924.

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I.

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association."

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this association shall be limited to the public High Schools of the State and each school shall have one vote.

Section 2. Any public High School in Indiana may become a member of this association by subscribing to these rules and regulations and by paying the annual dues of one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Permanent Secretary on or before January 1 of each year.

Section 3. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

ARTICLE III.

ADMINISTRATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts.

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Green, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Board of Control.

MEMBERSHIP.

(a.) The Board of Control shall consist of five members, (principals, members of the faculty or superintendents) to represent the five districts into which the State is divided for administration purposes only.

(b.) Elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Permanent Secretary on ballots prepared by him.

(c.) Each member of the I. H. S. A. A. in a district shall have one vote for a Board member from his district.

(d.) Beginning with December, 1916 members shall be elected as follows: First District, to serve until January 1, 1918; Second District, to serve until January 1, 1919; Third District to serve until January 1, 1920; Fourth District will have an election in December, 1917, the member to serve three years; and the Fifth District will have an election in December, 1918, the member to serve three years.

(e.) After the initial elections, each member shall be elected for three years or for the unexpired term in case such is less than three years.

(f.) All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their offices on the first day of January next following their election.

(g.) The person receiving the highest number of votes in a district shall be elected.

(h.) In case of a tie the vote shall be taken again, the votes being cast for the men who are tied for first place.

(i.) Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

(j.) Removal from the district or withdrawal from the teaching profession shall constitute a vacancy and in such cases the remaining members of the Board shall choose a person from the district wherein the vacancy exists to serve until the member chosen at the next election assumes office.

(k.) No retiring member of the Board, having served three years, shall be eligible for re-election and service in any district for a period of one year after the date of retirement.

Section 3. Board of Control.

POWERS AND DUTIES.

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

(a.) It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.

(b.) It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tourneys and meets.

(c.) It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.

(d.) It shall give interpretation of the rules of this association.

(e.) It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standing of teams.

(f.) When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not exceeding one year.

(g.) The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants in meets and tourneys.

(h.) When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

Section 4. Permanent Secretary.

At the annual meeting of 1906 a Permanent Secretary shall be elected, who shall have charge of the property and records of the Association; shall receive all money for dues and the sale of publications of the association; shall issue all circulars authorized by the Board of Control; shall attend meetings of the Board when requested to do so by the Board; shall turn over to the Treasurer of the Board all money in his possession when called upon to do so; shall perform such other duties as the growth of the Association, as determined by the Board, may require; shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve; and it shall be his duty to publish the I. H. S. A. A. Handbook immediately following the annual meeting of the association. Vacancies in the office may be declared by the Board for cause, and a successor appointed by the Board to act until the next annual meeting. (A referendum vote was taken by the President in May, 1922 in regard to placing the Permanent Secretary on a full-time basis. The vote (which is on file in the office of the Permanent Secretary) showed conclusively that such was desired by the Principals. On May 27, 1922, therefore, the Board of Control submitted a contract to the Permanent Secretary offering him a salary of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) a year with clerical help, office rent and legitimate expenses to conduct the work of the I. H. S. A. A.

About the middle of July this offer was accepted and he began work on a full-time basis August 1, 1922.)

ARTICLE IV.

LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. (a.) The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

(b.) The Principal of the school, or high school teachers auth-

orized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

(c.) No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

(d.) The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant; the date of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the last preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

(e.) The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

(f.) It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

ARTICLE V.

COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives directly or indirectly remuneration of any kind,—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI.

OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Permanent Secretary, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Permanent Secretary.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved

list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the bulletins of the association.

ARTICLE VII.

CONTESTS.

Section 1. The games recognized by the I. H. S. A. A. are:—Football, soccer, basketball, track and field, and baseball.

Section 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

ARTICLE VIII.

RULES FOR CONTESTS.

Section 1. Spalding's Official Football Rules shall govern in football.

Section 2. Spalding's Official Basketball rules shall govern in basketball. (For the season of 1923-1924 paragraph 2, section 1, rule 8 shall be void. All tourney games shall have two halves of 15 minutes each.)

Section 3. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

(a.) Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

(b.) Scoring.

Three places shall be counted in all meets and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. Places in the relay races will not count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

(c.) Events.

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash, 220 yard dash, 440 yard dash, half-mile run, mile run, 120 yard high hurdle, 220 yard low hurdle, running high jump, running broad jump, pole vault, putting 12 lb. shot, mile relay and half-mile relay.

(d.) Order of Events.

Track—100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 220 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 220 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field—Running high jump; shot-put; pole vault; running broad jump.

(e.) Eligibility.

Each contestant in a meet must have previously made in a fair test, a record equal to the following in the events in which he is entered:

100 Yard Dash	11 sec.
220 Yard Dash	26 sec.



SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM

LEFT TO RIGHT—Hildebrand, forward; McLaughlin, center; Fishback, guard; Harmon, guard; Taylor, forward

440 Yard Dash	58 sec.
Half-Mile Run	2 min. 20 sec.
Mile Run	5 min. 15 sec.
120 Yard High Hurdle	19 sec.
220 Yard Low Hurdle	29 sec.
Running High Jump	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump	19 ft.
Pole Vault	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.)	36 ft.

Section 4. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules for women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:

- (a.) The three-court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.
- (b.) Under no condition may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. Spalding's Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by players or schools prior to October 1 of each year nor after the last evening session of the State Final Tourney. Intra-mural practice and gymnasium work in basketball may be done prior to October 1 and after the final tourney. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be twenty. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the sectional, regional and final tourneys of the State Tourney and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule providing the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. The football season shall close on November 30 of each year.

Section 10. No games shall be played with public High Schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing High Schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, providing all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also providing there are no public High School boys of Indiana on the opposing teams.

Section 11. All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

ARTICLE IX.
ELIGIBILITY RULES.
SCHOLARSHIP

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for

the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Back work may be made up, providing that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

Interpretation—In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern: (a.) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b.) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

ENROLLMENT.

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one full semester, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Interpretation—

(a.) A student enrolled in one High School of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one full semester, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new district.

(b.) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.

(c.) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section.

(d.) Parts of two semesters do not make a full semester.

Section 2. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a

member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Section 3.

(a.) Any student who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days before September 1 and December 1 for four times shall be ineligible for football.

(b.) Any student who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

(c.) Any student who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered High School for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 4. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty school days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more interscholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Section 5. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 6. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some public High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

PARTICIPATION.

Section 1. Any member of a High School athletic team who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

FOOTBALL CERTIFICATES

Section 1. On and after January 1, 1911, no student shall be eligible to play football unless he has been examined by a regular

physician and his physical condition has been pronounced satisfactory. Further, such a student shall not be eligible until the physician's certificate has been filed with the Permanent Secretary of the association. Said certificate shall be good from September 1 to December 1 only.

Section 2. On and after January 1, 1911, no student shall be eligible to play football without the written consent of his father, mother or guardian. Said written consent shall be attested by the Principal, and shall be filed with the Permanent Secretary of the association. The copy of said written consent shall be attached to the Physician's certificate when filed with the Permanent Secretary.

REMUNERATION

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he, or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence there.

POST GRADUATES

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post-graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma providing the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four years course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, providing they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

AGE

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age.

AMATEURISM

Section 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

MISCELLANEOUS

ORDER OF BUSINESS

The order of business in regular meetings of this association shall be as follows:

- a. Reading of Minutes.
- b. Financial Report.
- c. Report of Committees.
- d. Basketball Tourneys.
- e. Track Meets.
- f. Proposals.
- g. Miscellaneous.
- h. Adjournment.

SUPPLIES

Parents and Physician's Certificates, contracts for games, application blanks for officials, blanks for reporting contests, eligibility certificates, bulletins and handbooks may be secured of the Permanent Secretary.

INTERPRETATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS

First—When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Second—Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student.

Third—It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

Fourth—A game is any athletic contest entered into by a member of this association with players or teams not belonging to the member.

Fifth—As the Principal is the responsible party in High School

athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Permanent Secretary.

Sixth—By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Seventh—Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Eighth—Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Ninth—For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer providing it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

Tenth—The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Eleventh—The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

Twelfth—Enrollment for any time is considered enrollment and students who do not pass in three regular High School subjects in any semester in which they are enrolled are ineligible until they have done so.

Thirteenth—Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Report of Permanent Secretary From

NOVEMBER 14, 1923, TO NOVEMBER 14, 1924.

Balance on Hand November 14, 1923 \$ 665.57

RECEIPTS

Entry Fees, Basketball Tourneys	\$ 665.00	
Entry Fees, Track and Field	142.00	
Official Fees	858.00	
Received from Sectional Tourneys	5,348.89	
Received from Regional Tourneys	5,021.69	
Received from State Final Tourney	8,673.68	
Membership Fees	1,140.00	
Sale Second Liberty Loan Bond	1,112.50	
Interest Coupons	212.51	
Miscellaneous, including cuts for Handbook and sale of same	68.13	\$23,242.40
Total		\$23,907.97

DISBURSEMENTS

Anderson Post Office, Stamps	\$ 305.00	
Anderson Post Office, Box Rent	6.00	
Indiana Bell Telephone Co., Exchange and Tel.	195.94	
Printing	1,069.15	
Farmers Trust Co.—		
Rent 1 Mo. @ \$23.52....	\$ 23.52	
Rent 11 Mo. @ \$23.03....	308.33	331.85
Handbook, including cuts, printing, mailing, post.	1,181.97	
Arthur L. Trester, Salary 12 months	4,999.92	
Arthur L. Trester, Expenses	699.06	
Expenses Board Members	966.44	
Lucille Rector, Salary 12 months	1,300.00	
Paid for War Savings Certificates	4,000.00	
Paid for Second and Fourth Liberty Loan Bonds	8,104.20	
Miscellaneous, including office supplies, additional clerical help, etc	105.44	\$23,264.97
Balance		\$ 643.00

RECAPITULATION

Total Receipts	\$23,907.97
Total Disbursements	23,264.97
Cash Balance on Hand at Date of this Report	\$ 643.00

FINANCIAL HOLDINGS OF THE I. H. S. A. A. IN THE HANDS
OF THE PERMANENT SECRETARY

November 14, 1924.

TREASURY SAVINGS CERTIFICATES

Purchase Price	Number	Due	Maturity Value	
\$ 82.40	2297290	Jan. 1, 1925	\$ 100.00	
82.40	1	Jan. 1, 1925	100.00	
82.40	2	Jan. 1, 1925	100.00	
82.40	3	Jan. 1, 1925	100.00	
82.40	4	Jan. 1, 1925	100.00	(Series of
82.40	5	Jan. 1, 1925	100.00	1920)
82.40	6	Jan. 1, 1925	100.00	
82.40	7	Jan. 1, 1925	100.00	
82.40	8	Jan. 1, 1925	100.00	
82.40	\$ 824.00	9	100.00	\$1000.00
84.20	2022051	Jan. 1, 1926	100.00	
84.20	2	Jan. 1, 1926	100.00	
84.20	3	Jan. 1, 1926	100.00	
84.20	4	Jan. 1, 1926	100.00	(Series of
84.20	5	Jan. 1, 1926	100.00	1921)
84.20	6	Jan. 1, 1926	100.00	
84.20	7	Jan. 1, 1926	100.00	
84.20	8	Jan. 1, 1926	100.00	
84.20	9	Jan. 1, 1926	100.00	
84.20	\$ 842.00	60	100.00	\$1000.00
820.00	M355858	Apr. 3, 1928	1000.00	
820.00	M355859	Apr. 3, 1928	1000.00	(Series of
820.00	M355860	Apr. 3, 1928	1000.00	1923)
820.00	M355861	Apr. 3, 1928	1000.00	
820.00	\$4100.00	M355862	1000.00	\$5000.00
800.00	M0158129	Dec. 15, 1928	1000.00	
800.00	M0158130	Dec. 15, 1928	1000.00	
800.00	M0158131	Dec. 15, 1928	1000.00	
800.00	M0158132	Dec. 15, 1928	1000.00	
800.00	\$4000.00	M0158133	1000.00	\$5000.00
800.00	M9711	Dec. 31, 1926	1000.00	
800.00	M9712	Dec. 31, 1926	1000.00	
800.00	M9713	Dec. 31, 1926	1000.00	
800.00	M9714	Dec. 31, 1926	1000.00	
800.00	\$4,000.00	M11064	1000.00	\$5000.00

Purchase Price	Series	No.	Due	Maturity Value
\$00.00		M9718	Apr. 25, 1927	1000.00
\$00.00		M9719	Apr. 25, 1927	1000.00
\$00.00		M9720	Apr. 25, 1927	1000.00
\$00.00	\$3200.00	M60356	Apr. 25, 1927	1000.00
\$38.00	\$ 838.00	M60357	Apr. 25, 1927	1000.00

SECOND LIBERTY LOAN

98.60 per \$100	1918	C00624128	Nov. 15, 1942	1000.00
98.60 per \$100	1918	C00624133	Nov. 15, 1942	1000.00
98.60 per \$100	1918	D00624134	Nov. 15, 1942	1000.00
98.60 per \$100	1918	C00150038	Nov. 15, 1942	1000.00
98.60 per \$100	1918	E00624145	Nov. 15, 1942	1000.00
				\$5000.00
500.50	1917	C00322078	Nov. 15, 1942	500.00
500.50	1917	A00017051	Nov. 15, 1942	500.00
1001.00	1917	C01046368	Nov. 15, 1942	1000.00
1001.00	1917	B01032507	Nov. 15, 1942	1000.00
1001.00	1917	B01032508	Nov. 15, 1942	1000.00
1001.00	1917	C00749328	Nov. 15, 1942	1000.00
				\$5005.00

Acc. Int. 93.50

\$5098.50

FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN

\$1001.00	1918	J01114009	Apr. 15, 1938	1000.00
1001.00	1918	J01114010	Apr. 15, 1938	1000.00
500.50	1918	B00154152	Apr. 15, 1938	500.00
500.50	1918	K00156290	Apr. 15, 1938	500.00
				\$3003.00
Acc. Int.	2.70			

\$3005.70

RECAPITULATION

Treasury Savings Certificates		
Total Purchase Price	\$17,804.00	Maturity Value .....\$22,000.00
Second Liberty Loan		
Total Purchase Price	\$10,028.50	Maturity Value .....\$10,000.00
Fourth Liberty Loan		
Total Purchase Price	\$ 3,005.70	Maturity Value\$ 3,000.00
TOTAL	\$30,838.20	\$35,000.00

Records and Reports

—of—

Meets and Games

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS IN INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

The First Annual State Track and Field Meet in the I. H. S. A. A. was held at Bloomington, May 1904, and meets have been held annually since that time. The records of all meets to and including the nineteenth annual meet in 1922 will be found in the 1922 Handbook. The records of the 1923 meet are in the 1923 Handbook and the 1924 records are in this book for 1924.

TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100 Yard Dash.....	10 sec.....	Blair.....	Hammond.....	Crawfordsville.....	1906
220 Yard Dash.....	22 sec.....	Walters.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1924
440 Yard Dash.....	52 2-5 sec.....	Szold.....	Emerson (Gary).....	Lafayette.....	1917
Half Mile Run.....	2 min. 4 sec.....	White.....	Union City.....	Indianapolis.....	1923
	2 min. 4 sec.....	Spradling.....	Frankfort.....	Richmond.....	1922
One Mile Run.....	4 min. 33 4-5 sec.....	White.....	Union City.....	Indianapolis.....	1923
120 Yd. Hurdle.....	16 1-5 sec.....	Allison.....	Richmond.....	Lafayette.....	1909
220 Yd. Hurdle.....	26.1 sec.....	Henderson.....	Brazil.....	Indianapolis.....	1924
High Jump.....	6 ft. 1-2 in.....	Evans.....	Brazil.....	Franklin.....	1921
Broad Jump.....	22 ft. 3 3-4 in.....	Northam.....	Sheridan.....	Richmond.....	1922
Pole-Vault.....	12 ft. 3.78 in.....	Morrow.....	Wabash.....	Indianapolis.....	1924
Shot Put.....	47 ft. 6.6 in.....	Bell.....	Whitestown.....	Indianapolis.....	1924
Hammer Throw.....	140 ft. 5 1-2 in.....	Conwell.....	VanBuren.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Discus Throw.....	117 ft. 6 1-2 in.....	Stockton.....	Monticello.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Mile Relay.....	3:36 4-5 min.....	.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1924
Half Mile Relay.....	1 min. 37 sec.....	.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1923

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash	11 sec.	Jackson, A.	Anderson	Reid	Richmond	Anderson	Anderson
220 Yard Dash	24 sec.	Richmond	Anderson	Jackson	Anderson	Anderson	Anderson
440 Yard Dash	54 sec.	Jackson	Anderson	Reid	Richmond	Hutber	Richmond
Half Mile Run	2:18 3-5	Huber	Richmond	Malhan	Anderson	Parker	Richmond
One Mile Run	6:25 3-5	Riggs	Anderson	Carpenier	Anderson	Walterson	Richmond
120 Yd. Hurdle	13:30	Lutz	Richmond	Handy	Richmond	Adams	Anderson
220 Yd. Hurdle	29:0	Keesler	Richmond	Reez	Richmond	Reid	Richmond
High Jump	5 ft 4 1/4 in.	Blount	Anderson	Schroeder	Richmond	*The	Anderson
Broad Jump	18 ft 8 in.	Kirchbauer	Anderson	Hupp	Anderson	Handy	Anderson
Pole-Vault	10 ft 6 1/2 in.	Bond	Richmond	Lutz	Richmond	Shettle	Anderson
Shot Put	40 ft 7 in.	Mathews	Richmond	Mathan	Anderson		Anderson
Mile Relay							

Date, May 2, 1924. Place, Anderson. Schools participating, Anderson and Richmond. Winner, Richmond. Points, 49 1/2. Second, Anderson. Points, 18 1/2. Individual Champion, * The, Jackson and Reed. Points, 13 each.

TRACK AND FIELD MEET REPORT, AUBURN, INDIANA, APRIL 26, 1924.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash	10.2 sec.	Siebold	Central	Long	Auburn	Ashleman	Auburn
220 Yard Dash	23.4 sec.	Central	Central	Ashleman	Auburn	Snyder	Auburn
440 Yard Dash	15:8.1	Mulf	Central	Felger	Central	Moore	Auburn
Half Mile Run	2:08.2	Lemont	Central	Smith	Central	Hames	Kendallville
One Mile Run	5:52	Lemont	Central	Gibford	Auburn	Lathum	Kendallville
120 Yd. Hurdle	18.4	Long	Auburn	Linnis	Auburn	Henry	Kendallville
220 Yd. Hurdle	29.1	Long	Auburn	Snyder	Auburn	Henry	Kendallville
High Jump	5 ft 4 in.	Long	Auburn	Nobles	Central	Lemons	Central
Broad Jump	18 ft 8 in.	Fraze	Kendallville	Reeves	Central	Smith	Central
Pole-Vault	9 ft 10 1/2 in.	Prenitice	Kendallville	Nobles	Central	Long	Auburn
Shot Put	43 ft	Prenitice	Kendallville	Howalegyk	Central	Funk	Auburn
Mile Relay	4:08.2		Central				
Half Mile Relay	1:47		Auburn				

Date, April 26, 1924. Place, Auburn, Indiana. Schools participating, Central High (Ft. Wayne), Kendallville, and Auburn. Winner, Central High. Points, 49. Second, Auburn. Points, 37. Third, Kendallville. Points 18. Individual champion, Long. Points, 17. Referee, Schwann. Starter, McClure.

TRACK AND FIELD MEET REPORT, AUBURN, INDIANA, APRIL 1, 1924.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash	10.4 sec.	Long	Auburn	Ashleman	Auburn	Novinger	Garrett
220 Yard Dash	25.1 sec.	Frederick	Auburn	Snyder	Auburn	Swartout	Garrett
440 Yard Dash	59 sec.	Moore	Auburn	Hinsey	Auburn	Novinger	Garrett
Half Mile Run	2:17.4	Dickson	Garrett	Garian	Auburn	Rosenberry	Butler
One Mile Run	5:42.4	Dickson	Garrett	Gibford	Auburn	Lahum	Auburn
120 Yd. Hurdle	20.3	Baruch	Garrett	Frederick	Auburn	Bouras	Auburn
220 Yd. Hurdle	31.1	Snyder	Auburn	Baruch	Garrett	Swartout	Garrett
High Jump	5 ft 1 1/2 in.	Mountz	Auburn	Simmons	Auburn	Long	Auburn
Broad Jump	17 ft 6 in.	Dickson	Garrett	Simmons	Auburn	Hensley	Auburn
Pole-Vault	8 ft 6 in.	Long	Auburn	Simmons	Auburn	Wellyn	Garrett
Shot Put	37 ft 2 in.	Showers	Auburn	Novinger	Garrett	Jenks	Butler
Half Mile Relay	1:46.5		Auburn				
Mile Relay	4:35.5		Auburn				

Date, April 1, 1924. Place, Auburn, Indiana. Schools participating, Auburn, Butler and Garrett. Points, 58. Second, Garrett. Points, 38. Third, Butler. Points, 2. Individual champion, Dickson. Points 15. Referee, Schwann. Starter, McClure.

TRACK AND FIELD MEET REPORT, AUBURN, INDIANA, APRIL 1, 1924.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash	10.4 sec.	Long	Auburn	Ashleman	Auburn	Novinger	Garrett
220 Yard Dash	25.1 sec.	Frederick	Auburn	Snyder	Auburn	Swartout	Garrett
440 Yard Dash	59 sec.	Moore	Auburn	Hinsey	Auburn	Novinger	Garrett
Half Mile Run	2:17.4	Dickson	Garrett	Garian	Auburn	Rosenberry	Butler
One Mile Run	5:42.4	Dickson	Garrett	Gibford	Auburn	Lahum	Auburn
120 Yd. Hurdle	20.3	Baruch	Garrett	Frederick	Auburn	Bouras	Auburn
220 Yd. Hurdle	31.1	Snyder	Auburn	Baruch	Garrett	Swartout	Garrett
High Jump	5 ft 1 1/2 in.	Mountz	Auburn	Simmons	Auburn	Long	Auburn
Broad Jump	17 ft 6 in.	Dickson	Garrett	Simmons	Auburn	Hensley	Auburn
Pole-Vault	8 ft 6 in.	Long	Auburn	Simmons	Auburn	Wellyn	Garrett
Shot Put	37 ft 2 in.	Showers	Auburn	Novinger	Garrett	Jenks	Butler
Half Mile Relay	1:46.5		Auburn				
Mile Relay	4:35.5		Auburn				

Date, April 1, 1924. Place, Auburn, Indiana. Schools participating, Auburn, Butler and Garrett. Points, 58. Second, Garrett. Points, 38. Third, Butler. Points, 2. Individual champion, Dickson. Points 15. Referee, Schwann. Starter, McClure.

TRACK AND FIELD MEET REPORT, WABASH, INDIANA, MAY 5, 1924.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash.	10 1-5 sec.	Sharp	Peru	Hanson	Peru	Briggs	Peru
220 Yard Dash.	23 4-5 sec.	McClain	Peru	Hanson	Peru	Sullivan, D.	Peru
440 Yard Dash.	59 sec.	Showalter	Wabash	Kelley	Peru	Ross	Wabash
Half Mile Run.	2:18	Balter	Peru	Wright	Peru	Garrison	Peru
One Mile Run.	5:17	Vice	Wabash	Clifton	Peru	Troyer	Peru
120 Yd. Hurdle.	16 2-5	Morrow	Wabash	Buskirk	Peru	Marks	Wabash
220 Yd. Hurdle.	29 4-5	Bird	Peru	Bruce	Peru	Buskirk	Peru
High Jump.	5 ft. 4 in.	Morrow	Wabash	Garver	Peru	Billington	Wabash
Broad Jump.	19 ft. 9 1/2 in.	Morrow	Wabash	Briggs	Peru	Sullivan, D.	Peru
Pole-Vault.	8 ft. 6 in.	Morrow	Wabash	Pornshell	Peru	Cornell	Wabash
Shot Put.	45 ft.	Knee	Wabash	Morrow	Wabash	Crawford	Peru
Half Mile Relay	1:40 4-5	Peru	Peru	Peru	Peru	Peru	Peru

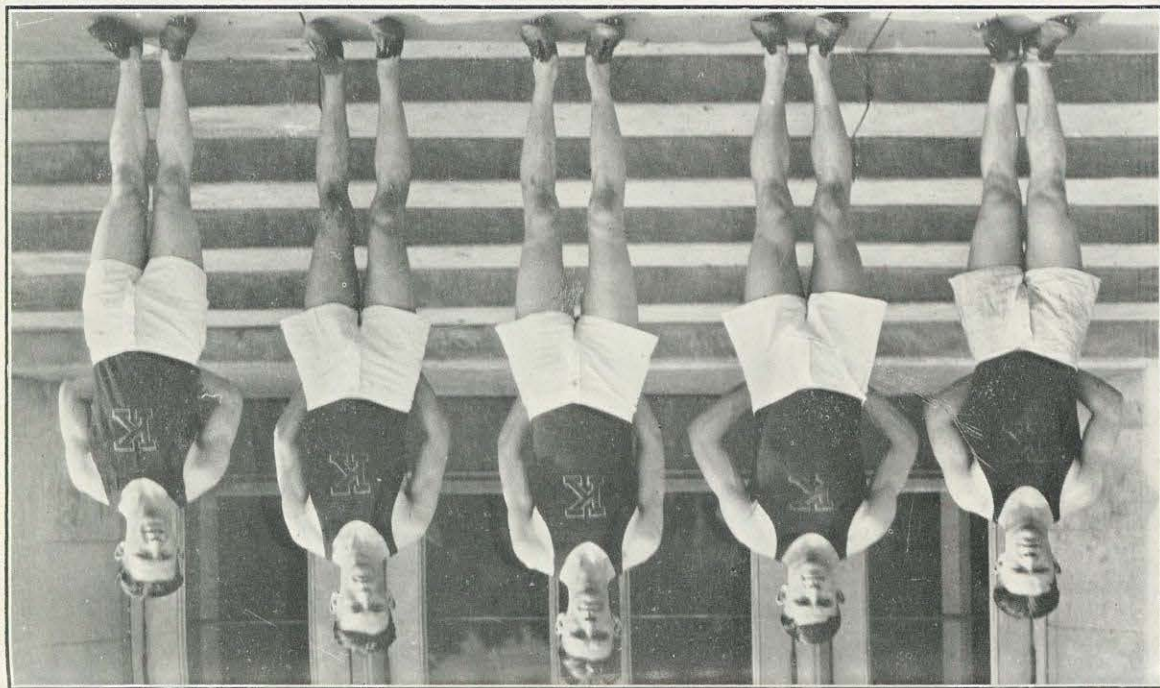
Date, May 5, 1924. Place, Wabash. Schools participating, Peru and Wabash. Winner, Peru. Points, 56. Second, Wabash, Points, 42. Individual champion, Morrow (Wabash). Points, 23.

Basket Ball

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924, ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Anderson	Arcadia	33-19	Anderson	Nov. 2		Mattingly-Arbuckle
Anderson	Brownsburg	34-27	Anderson	Nov. 9		Gard-Black
Anderson	Broad Ripple	51-21	Anderson	Nov. 16		Norris-Reed
Anderson	Vincennes	23-17	Anderson	Nov. 23		Arbuckle-Mattingly
Jefferson	Anderson	39-37	Anderson	Nov. 28		Stonebreaker-Deakyn
Anderson	Connersville	27-26	Lafayette	Dec. 7	Good	Mason
Anderson	Marion	60-30	Anderson	Dec. 14		Miller-Craigle
Anderson	Marion	64-14	Marion	Dec. 15	Good	Hale-Deakyn
Anderson	Kokomo	39-27	Kokomo	Dec. 21	Good	Vandiver
Anderson	Montmorenci	65-22	Anderson	Dec. 26		Miller-Craigle
Bedford	Anderson	41-37	Bedford	Dec. 28	Good	Wertz-Berndt
Anderson	Manual	53-20	Indianapolis	Jan. 4	Good	Kopple
Anderson	Huntington	41-32	Connersville	Jan. 11	Good	Hinkle-Best
Anderson	Marion	49-27	Anderson	Jan. 18		Deakyn-Tatlock
Anderson	Vincennes	68-24	Anderson	Jan. 19		Miller-Arbuckle
Anderson	Kokomo	42-24	Vincennes	Jan. 25	Good	Jenson-Bayah
Anderson	Logansport	52-37	Anderson	Feb. 1		Jensen-Schoeneman
Anderson	Huntington	43-37	Huntington	Feb. 8		Evans-Tatlock
Huntington	Anderson	34-30	Huntington	Feb. 15	Good	Parker
Anderson	Bedford	47-43	Anderson	Feb. 22		Craigle-Morrison
SECTIONAL						
Anderson	Lapel	44-18	Anderson	Feb. 29		Overman-Morrison
Anderson	Pendleton	42-21	Anderson	Mar. 1		Overman-Morrison
Anderson	Alexandria	62-15	Anderson	Mar. 1		Overman-Morrison
Anderson	Elwood	34-26	Anderson	Mar. 1		Morrison-Overman
REGIONAL						
Anderson	Stoneycreek	45-14	Earlham Gym	Mar. 7	Good	Miller-Reagan
Anderson	Mt. Comfort	28-12	Earlham Gym	Mar. 8	Good	Miller-Reagan
STATE						
Bedford	Anderson	35-24	Indianapolis		Good	Miller-Mowe

KOKOMO H. S. RELAY TEAM.
 STATE RECORD 3 min. 36 sec.
 LEFT TO RIGHT—Hanson, Walter, Christie, Misner



REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924. ASHBORO HIGH SCHOOL

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Ashboro.....	Coal City.....	9- 6	Ashboro.....	Oct. 12.....	.....	Nicoson
Clay City.....	Ashboro.....	6- 5	Ashboro.....	Oct. 26.....	.....	Bratton
Bowling Green..	Ashboro.....	8- 2	Ashboro.....	Nov. 2.....	.....	Conover
Van Buren.....	Ashboro.....	20- 9	Van Buren.....	Nov. 9.....	Good.....	Moffett
Ashboro.....	Hymera.....	15-10	Ashboro.....	Nov. 16.....	.....	Smith
Ashboro.....	Cory.....	11- 8	Ashboro.....	Nov. 23.....	.....	VanHorn
Ashboro.....	Riley.....	17- 7	Ashboro.....	Nov. 28.....	.....	Smith
Ashboro.....	Van Buren.....	11- 4	Ashboro.....	Dec. 7.....	.....	Smith
Cory.....	Ashboro.....	9- 7	Cory.....	Dec. 14.....	Good.....	VanHorn
Ashboro.....	Staunton.....	29- 5	Ashboro.....	Dec. 21.....	.....	Proctor
Ashboro.....	Riley.....	33- 9	Ashboro.....	Jan. 4.....	.....	Smith
Hymera.....	Ashboro.....	24-21	Hymera.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	Slack
Ashboro.....	Black Hawk.....	22-16	Ashboro.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Hostetter
Bowling Green..	Ashboro.....	32-11	Bowling Green..	Jan. 25.....	Inefficient Official	Light
Ashboro.....	Black Hawk.....	18-14	Ashboro.....	Feb. 1.....	.....	Proctor
Clay City.....	Ashboro.....	24-13	Clay City.....	Feb. 8.....	Good.....	Hannan
Staunton.....	Ashboro.....	18-13	Staunton.....	Feb. 22.....	Good.....	Kerr

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924. ATTICA HIGH SCHOOL

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
West Point.....	Attica.....	41-24	Attica.....	Nov. 2.....	.....	Day
Attica.....	Wingate.....	25-23	Attica.....	Nov. 9.....	.....	Draper
Hillsboro.....	Attica.....	32-15	Hillsboro.....	Nov. 16.....	Good.....	Goldsberry
Waynetown.....	Attica.....	33-17	Attica.....	Nov. 23.....	.....	Hanzler
Crawfordsville...	Attica.....	44- 8	Attica.....	Nov. 28.....	.....	Draper
Covington.....	Attica.....	26-23	Covington.....	Dec. 7.....	Good.....	Coffing
Veedersburg.....	Attica.....	26-16	Attica.....	Dec. 14.....	.....	Draper
Attica.....	Williamsport....	30-19	Attica.....	Dec. 15.....	.....	Day
West Side.....	Attica.....	42-11	Attica.....	Dec. 21.....	.....	Ebecshoff
Attica.....	Wingate.....	12-11	Wingate.....	Jan. 4.....	Good.....	Etter
Waynetown.....	Attica.....	32-31	Waynetown.....	Jan. 5.....	Good.....	Unknown
Jefferson.....	Attica.....	32-17	Attica.....	Jan. 11.....	.....	Draper
Pine Village.....	Attica.....	21-10	Attica.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Day
Attica.....	Veedersburg.....	22-20	Veedersburg.....	Jan. 25.....	Good.....	Goldsberry
Hillsboro.....	Attica.....	40-17	Attica.....	Feb. 8.....	.....	Draper
W. Lafayette.....	Attica.....	50-12	W. Lafayette....	Feb. 15.....	Good.....	Draper
Delphi.....	Attica.....	28-28	Delphi.....	Feb. 23.....	Good.....	Sinclair

-145-

REPORT OF GIRLS BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924. ATTICA HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Attica.....	Pine Village.....	4- 3	Attica.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Leath
Veedersburg.....	Attica.....	24- 2	Veedersburg.....	Jan. 24.....	Fair.....	C. Scotman
Veedersburg.....	Attica.....	Unknown	Attica.....	.....	.....	Leath

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

AUBURN HIGH SCHOOL

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Auburn	Waterloo	28-13	Waterloo	Nov. 2	Good	Griffith
Auburn	Lagrange	32-25	Auburn	Nov. 9		Griffith
Auburn	Waterloo	36-6	Auburn	Nov. 16		Griffith
Auburn	Spencerville	26-10	Spencerville	Nov. 17	Good	
Auburn	Ligonier	32-18	Ligonier	Nov. 23	Good	
Auburn	Butler	48-22	Auburn	Nov. 28		
Kendallville	Auburn	23-26	Kendallville	Dec. 7	Good	Schwan
Angola	Auburn	21-22	Auburn	Dec. 14		Griffith
Auburn	Ligonier	34-31	Auburn	Dec. 21		
Auburn	Kendallville	25-17	Auburn	Jan. 4		Snodgrass
Garrett	Auburn	12-8	Garrett	Jan. 11	Good	Griffith
Auburn	Spencerville	56-9	Auburn	Jan. 12		Dove
Angola	Auburn	33-22	Angola	Jan. 18	Good	Seller
Decatur	Auburn	33-19	Auburn	Jan. 25		
Auburn	Columbia City	21-20	Auburn	Feb. 8		
Auburn	Butler	44-13	Butler	Feb. 15	Good	
Goshen	Auburn	49-32	Goshen	Feb. 16	Good	
Auburn	Garrett	31-17	Auburn	Feb. 22		Griffith

-146-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

BELLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Marshall	Bellmore	17-13	Marshall	Oct. 26	Good	Sull
Bellmore	Greene Twp.	12-8	Greene Twp.	Nov. 9	Good	Thomas
Bellmore	Marshall	20-15	Bellmore	Nov. 16		Thomas
Bellmore	Bloomington	17-13	Bloomington	Nov. 23	Good	Alee
Bellmore	Mecca	24-20	Bellmore	Nov. 28		Etter
Montezuma	Bellmore	31-13	Montezuma	Dec. 7	Good	Conover
Bellmore	Clinton Center	23-6	Bellmore	Dec. 14		Lee
Rockville	Bellmore	22-15	Bellmore	Dec. 19		Cunningham
Bellmore	Mecca	17-15	Mecca	Dec. 21	Good	Cunningham
Waveland	Bellmore	34-17	Waveland	Dec. 27	Fair	
Bellmore	Bridgeton	21-8	Bridgeton	Jan. 11		Cunningham
Clinton Center	Bellmore	21-14	Bainbrigt	Jan. 12	Fair	Stewart
Bellmore	Greene Twp.	31-10	Bellmore	Jan. 19		Cunningham
Montezuma	Bellmore	15-14	Bellmore	Jan. 25		Cunningham
Bellmore	Bridgeton	35-18	Bridgeton	Feb. 8	Good	Kerr
Bellmore	Bloomington	42-20	Bellmore	Feb. 22		Lee

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

BOURBON HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Bourbon	Argos	25-11	Bourbon	Nov. 2		Burt
Bourbon	West High	64-5	Bourbon	Nov. 9		Burt
Plymouth	Bourbon	57-33	Plymouth	Nov. 16	Good	Rhoades
Bourbon	New Paris	29-7	Bourbon	Nov. 23		Burt
Bourbon	Nappanee	45-13	Bourbon	Nov. 28		Burt
Bourbon	Etna Green	26-16	Etna Green	Nov. 29	Good	Burt
Bourbon	Culver	33-32	Culver	Dec. 7	Good	Hughes
Bremen	Bourbon	16-17	Bourbon	Dec. 14		Adams
Bourbon	Tippecanoe	44-19	Bourbon	Dec. 21		Burt
Bourbon	Etna Green	27-19	Bourbon	Dec. 28		Burt
Bourbon	Argos	26-17	Bourbon	Jan. 4		Newgent
Culver	Bourbon	27-28	Bourbon	Jan. 11		Burt
Bourbon	Atwood	29-14	Atwood	Jan. 19	Good	Hall
Bourbon	Atwood	28-19	Bourbon	Jan. 25		Burt
Bourbon	Bremen	22-20	Bremen	Jan. 26	Excellent	Warren
Bourbon	Nappanee	29-20	Nappanee	Feb. 1	Good	Rohrer
Bourbon	Plymouth	29-26	Bourbon	Feb. 9		Burt
TOURNEY						
Mishawaka	Bourbon	28-24	South Bend	Feb. 29	Good	Crown

-147-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

BRISTOW HIGH SCHOOL

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Union	Bristow	14-8	Leopold	Oct. 5	Fair	Burke
Anderson Twp.	Bristow	37-12	Anderson	Oct. 17		Howe-Peters
Bristow	Leopold	20-8	Leopold	Oct. 19	Good	Ward
Bristow	Troy	12-11	Bristow	Oct. 12		Hobbs-Taylor
Anderson	Bristow	21-10	Bristow	Oct. 24		Howe-Peters
Bristow	Troy	39-24	Troy	Oct. 26	Fair	Walk
Bristow	Union	21-19	Leopold	Nov. 2		Taylor
Bristow	Birdseye	10-2	Birdseye	Dec. 1	Fair	Taylor
Tell City	Bristow	26-50	Tell City	Dec. 21	Fair	Walk
Tell City 2nds.	Bristow 2nds.	28-14	Tell City	Jan. 11	Fair	Walk
Tell City	Bristow	39-15	Tell City	Jan. 11	Fair	Walk
Tell City	Bristow	44-20	Tell City	Mch. 1	Good	Ashcraft
Bristow	Alumni	8-6	Bristow	Nov. 16	Bad Referee	Comstock

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

BURNS CITY HIGH SCHOOL

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Newberry.....	Burns City.....	19-16	Odon.....	Oct. 5.....	Good.....	H. Osborn
Burns City.....	Needmore.....	26-14	Needmore.....	Oct. 12.....	Good.....	Williams
Burns City.....	Elnora.....	21-16	Odon.....	Oct. 26.....	Good.....	McCormick
Washington C...	Burns City.....	36-19	Washington.....	Nov. 2.....	Bad.....	Williams
Burns City.....	Montgomery.....	33-21	Odon.....	Nov. 9.....	Good.....	C. Toon
Newberry.....	Burns City.....	23-34	Newberry.....	Nov. 16.....	Good.....	Inman
Burns City.....	Williams.....	32-19	Williams.....	Nov. 23.....	Good.....	Smith
Burns City.....	Needmore.....	41-11	Odon.....	Nov. 24.....	Good.....	C. Toon
Washington C...	Burns City.....	19-16	Washington.....	Nov. 30.....	Bad.....	Williams
Burns City.....	Owensburgh.....	40-13	Odon.....	Dec. 7.....	Good.....	Garrett
Burns City.....	Williams.....	35-27	Odon.....	Dec. 14.....	Good.....	Garrett
Burns City.....	Scotland.....	46-16	Odon.....	Dec. 21.....	Good.....	Garrett
Bicknell.....	Burns City.....	30-15	Bicknell.....	Dec. 29.....	Fair.....	Fowler
Burns City.....	Riglesville.....	50-10	Odon.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	C. Toon
Bicknell.....	Burns City.....	38-31	Bicknell.....	Jan. 19.....	Good.....	Cooper
Burns City.....	Montgomery.....	37-15	Montgomery.....	Jan. 25.....	Good.....	.....
Burns City.....	Scotland.....	43-18	Odon.....	Feb. 1.....	Good.....	Garrett
Burns City.....	Riglesville.....	41-18	Odon.....	Feb. 22.....	Good.....	Cooper
Burns City.....	Williams.....	16-10	Bedford.....	Feb. 29.....	Good.....	Gibson
West Baden....	Burns City.....	33- 6	Bedford.....	Mar. 1.....	Good.....	Gibson

-148-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

CICERO HIGH SCHOOL

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Sheridan.....	Cicero.....	32-20	Sheridan.....	.....	Fair.....	.....
Westfield.....	Cicero.....	28-15	Westfield.....	.....	Good.....	.....
Noblesville.....	Cicero.....	22- 2	Noblesville.....	.....	Good.....	Feasel
Cicero.....	Boxley.....	38- 7	Cicero.....	Jan. 4.....	.....	.....
Cicero.....	Walnut Grove..	23-21	Cicero.....	Jan. 11.....	.....	Bishop
Carmel.....	Cicero.....	58-34	Carmel.....	Jan. 12.....	Good.....	Carey
Westfield.....	Cicero.....	14-11	Cicero.....	.....	.....	.....
Atlanta.....	Cicero.....	21-18	Atlanta.....	.....	Good.....	.....
Walnut Grove..	Cicero.....	20-15	Carmel.....	Feb. 1.....	Good.....	.....
Cicero.....	Boxley.....	39-12	Sheridan.....	Feb. 8.....	Good.....	Phillips
Cicero.....	Sheridan.....	35-23	Cicero.....	Feb. 15.....	.....	Phillips
Atlanta.....	Cicero.....	28-27	Cicero.....	Feb. 20.....	.....	.....

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

CLAY CITY HIGH SCHOOL

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Clay City.....	Ashboro.....	5- 4	Ashboro.....	Oct. 26.....	Good.....	Bratton-Referee
Clay City.....	Van Buren.....	23-14	Clay City.....	Nov. 2.....	.....	L. R. Cromwell
Midland.....	Clay City.....	54-13	Midland.....	Nov. 9.....	Good.....	Merrell
Clay City.....	Plainville.....	19-16	Clay City.....	Nov. 16.....	.....	Hochstetler
Van Buren.....	Clay City.....	18-20	VanBuren.....	Nov. 23.....	Good.....	D. C. Moffet
Midland.....	Clay City.....	21-49	Clay City.....	Nov. 30.....	.....	Hochstetler
Clay City.....	Staunton.....	45-10	Staunton.....	Dec. 4.....	Good.....	J. Proctor
Clay City.....	Coal City.....	32-15	Clay City.....	Dec. 7.....	.....	Williamson
Clay City.....	Brazil.....	25-23	Clay City.....	Dec. 11.....	.....	J. Wakefield
Clay City.....	Coal City.....	30-12	Clay City.....	Dec. 14.....	.....	W. A. Smith
Clay City.....	Glenn.....	30-28	Clay City.....	Dec. 21.....	.....	F. R. Hochstetler
Bowling Green..	Clay City.....	17- 7	Bowling Green..	Jan. 4.....	Fair.....	Nicoson
Glenn.....	Clay City.....	37-22	Glenn.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	J. Conover
Cory.....	Clay City.....	22-21	Cory.....	Jan. 18.....	Good.....	Royer
Brazil.....	Clay City.....	32-30	Brazil.....	Jan. 22.....	Good.....	J. Wakefield
Plainville.....	Clay City.....	20-16	Plainville.....	Jan. 26.....	Good.....	McCormick
Clay City.....	Bowling Green..	20-16	Clay City.....	Feb. 1.....	.....	W. A. Smith
Clay City.....	Ashboro.....	24-12	Clay City.....	Feb. 8.....	.....	J. C. Hanna
Clay City.....	Staunton.....	28-17	Clay City.....	Feb. 12.....	.....	O. Jones
Clay City.....	Cory.....	42-17	Clay City.....	Feb. 22.....	.....	O. Jones

-149-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

CONNERSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Connersville.....	Milroy.....	31-20	Connersville.....	Nov. 10.....	.....	Campbell
Connersville.....	Liberty.....	10- 7	Brownsville.....	Nov. 16.....	Good.....	Moore
Connersville.....	Hagerstown.....	29-28	Connersville.....	Nov. 23.....	.....	Babb
Shelbyville.....	Connersville.....	35-26	Connersville.....	Nov. 28.....	.....	Best
Connersville.....	Owensville.....	42-25	Owensville.....	Dec. 7.....	Good.....	Posey
Connersville.....	Evansville(Centra	36-12	Evansville.....	Dec. 8.....	Good.....	Posey
Anderson.....	Connersville.....	60-30	Anderson.....	Dec. 14.....	Good.....	Craigle-Miller
Connersville.....	Liberty.....	73-19	Connersville.....	Dec. 21.....	.....	Campbell
Connersville.....	Alumni.....	37-24	Connersville.....	Jan. 2.....	.....	Campbell
Broadripple.....	Connersville.....	29-27	Broadripple.....	Jan. 4.....	Good.....	Smith
Anderson.....	Connersville.....	39-32	Connersville.....	Jan. 4.....	.....	Hinkle-Best
Connersville.....	Newcastle.....	37-25	Newcastle.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	Bills
Connersville.....	Rushville.....	35-25	Connersville.....	Jan. 19.....	.....	Mowe-Best
Connersville.....	Shorthridge.....	29-25	Indianapolis.....	Jan. 25.....	Good.....	Shoenman
Richmond.....	Connersville.....	30-15	Connersville.....	Jan. 26.....	.....	Vandiver-Shultze
Connersville.....	Hamilton(Ohio).....	36-28	Connersville.....	Feb. 1.....	.....	Shultze
Connersville.....	Shorthridge.....	44-25	Connersville.....	Feb. 9.....	.....	Babb
Hagerstown.....	Connersville.....	37-33	Hagerstown.....	Feb. 15.....	Good.....	Bills
Connersville.....	Newcastle.....	40-15	Connersville.....	Feb. 16.....	.....	Bills
Connersville.....	Rushville.....	44-35	Rushville.....	Feb. 29.....	Good.....	Miller-Best

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

COVINGTON HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Wallace.....	Covington.....	31-12	Wallace.....	Nov. 3.....	Good.....	Smith
Kingman.....	Covington.....	16-11	Kingman.....	Nov. 9.....	Good.....	Spencer
Covington.....	Williamsport.....	37-15	Williamsport.....	Nov. 28.....	Good.....	Meitzler
Covington.....	Attica.....	28-23	Covington.....	Dec. 7.....	.....	Coffin
Hillsboro.....	Covington.....	48-26	Hillsboro.....	Dec. 14.....	.....	Goldsberry
Waynetown.....	Covington.....	25-21	Covington.....	Dec. 15.....	.....	Kenzler
Covington.....	Perrysville.....	31-27	Covington.....	Dec. 21.....	.....	Smith
Covington. (Tie)	Veedersburg.....	25-25	Veedersburg.....	Jan. 4.....	Good.....	Goldsberry
Mellott.....	Covington.....	25-20	Covington.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	England
Covington.....	Veedersburg.....	12-11	Covington.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Kenzler
Perrysville.....	Covington.....	40-18	Perrysville.....	Jan. 24.....	Good.....	Conover
Covington.....	Williamsport.....	32-21	Covington.....	Jan. 26.....	.....	Coffin
Covington.....	Newtown.....	24-14	Veedersburg.....	Jan. 30.....	Good.....	Webb
Covington.....	Kingman.....	12-11	Hillsboro.....	Feb. 2.....	Good.....	Krantz-Metcalf
Covington.....	Attica.....	12-10	Hillsboro.....	Feb. 2.....	Good.....	Metcalf-Krantz
Wallace.....	Covington.....	21- 6	Hillsboro.....	Feb. 2.....	Good.....	Metcalf-Krantz
Covington.....	Kingman.....	20-13	Covington.....	Feb. 8.....	.....	Meitzler
Covington.....	Wallace.....	24-20	Covington.....	Feb. 9.....	.....	Kenzler
Hillsboro.....	Covington.....	19-14	Covington.....	Feb. 15.....	.....	Coffin
Mellott.....	Covington.....	22-11	Hillsboro.....	Feb. 16.....	Good.....	Webb
Covington.....	Attica.....	17-11	Attica.....	Feb. 22.....	Good.....	Draper
Covington.....	Alamo.....	17-11	Covington.....	Feb. 23.....	.....	Meitzler
Covington.....	Attica.....	11- 7	Covington.....	Mar. 1.....	.....	Russell
Covington.....	Dana.....	25-11	Covington.....	Mar. 1.....	.....	Brown
Covington.....	Hillsboro.....	17- 9	Covington.....	Mar. 1.....	.....	Brown
Veedersburg.....	Covington.....	13-11	Covington.....	Mar. 1.....	.....	Russell-Brown

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

CROTHERSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Crothersville	Freetown	22-20	Crothersville	Oct. 17		Mohler
Crothersville	Madison	41-12	Crothersville	Oct. 26		L. Shannon
Crothersville	Medora	20-14	Crothersville	Nov. 2		Henderson
Crothersville	Brownstown	17-15	Brownstown	Nov. 9	Good	Frohman
Crothersville	North Vernon	31-15	Crothersville	Nov. 16		Frohman
Seymour	Crothersville	18-16	Crothersville	Nov. 23		Frohman
Scottsburg	Crothersville	18-17	Scottsburg	Nov. 28	Good	Frohman
Crothersville	Austin	26-7	Crothersville	Dec. 7		Frohman
Jeffersonville	Crothersville	32-16	Jeffersonville	Dec. 14	Good	Seitz
Freetown	Crothersville	9-6	COUNTY	Dec. 21	Good	Hurley
Crothersville	Alumni	27-26	Crothersville	Dec. 26		Nicholas
Crothersville	Austin	41-23	Austin	Jan. 1	Good	Morse
Smithville	Crothersville	29-25	Smithville	Jan. 4	Good	Chambers
Crothersville	Brownstown	36-28	Crothersville	Jan. 11		Frohman
Crothersville	Seymour	*24-20	Seymour	Jan. 19	Good	Porter
Crothersville	North Vernon	31-23	North Vernon	Jan. 25	Good	Shannon
Crothersville	Scottsburg	16-15	Crothersville	Feb. 1		Frohman
Crothersville	Little York	37-18	Crothersville	Feb. 6		Hyatt
Cortland	Crothersville	30-21	Crothersville	Feb. 15		L. Shannon
Crothersville	Jeffersonville	20-14	Crothersville	Feb. 22		Frohman
Seymour	Crothersville	20-18	DISTRICT	Feb. 29	Good	Berges

*Overtime

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

CUTLER HIGH SCHOOL

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Cutler	Deer Creek	22-9	Cutler	Oct. 26		Draper
Frankfort	Cutler	45-24	Frankfort	Nov. 2	Good	Evans
Cutler	Delphi	32-23	Cutler	Nov. 9		Wise
Camden	Cutler	16-9	Camden	Nov. 16	Fair	Ebbinghaus
Cutler	Delphi	16-15	Delphi	Nov. 23	Good	Draper
Cutler	Bringinghurst	21-16	Cutler	Nov. 24		Draper
Cutler	Flora	27-15	Cutler	Nov. 28		Wise
Cutler	Clarks Hill	32-11	Clarks Hill	Dec. 1	Fair	Day
Cutler	Burlington	28-6	Burlington	Dec. 7	Good	Carey
Cutler	Young America	22-18	Cutler	Dec. 14		Wise
Cutler	Colfax	22-18	Colfax	Dec. 21	Good	Morrison
Scircleville	Cutler	22-17	Scircleville	Dec. 27		Draper
Monticello	Cutler	22-20	Monticello	Jan. 4	Fair	
Cutler	Burlington	40-15	Cutler	Jan. 11		Downey
Cutler	Flora	25-16	Flora	Jan. 18	Good	Reed
Cutler	Camden	18-13	Cutler	Jan. 25		
Cutler	Bringinghurst	26-22	Flora	Feb. 1	Good	Stone
Scircleville	Cutler	30-22	Scircleville	Feb. 8	Good	Early
Young America	Cutler	30-18	Young America	Feb. 23	Good	
Cutler	Little Jeff	22-20	Colfax	Feb. 29	Good	Day

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

ELNORA HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Elnora.....	Alumni.....	34-15	Elnora.....	Nov. 9.....	.....	Ashley
Loogootee.....	Elnora.....	38-22	Elnora.....	Nov. 16.....	.....	Bratton
Elnora.....	Williams.....	43-18	Williams.....	Nov. 17.....	Good.....	Barr
Sandborn.....	Elnora.....	22-19	Sandborn.....	Nov. 24.....	Fair.....	Posey
Pleasantville.....	Elnora.....	16- 6	Elnora.....	Nov. 30.....	.....	Porter
Elnora.....	Oaktown.....	20-16	Oaktown.....	Dec. 1.....	Good.....	VanHorn
Elnora.....	Plainville.....	21-10	Elnora.....	Dec. 7.....	.....	Ashley-Myers
Elnora.....	Wheatland.....	36-18	Elnora.....	Dec. 14.....	.....	Pruitt
Newberry.....	Elnora.....	25-18	Newberry.....	Dec. 15.....	Fair.....	Crabb
Edwardsport.....	Elnora.....	48-34	Edwardsport.....	Dec. 21.....	Fair.....	Fowler
Odon.....	Elnora.....	28-25	Elnora.....	Dec. 27.....	.....	Wakefield
Sandborn.....	Elnora.....	39-37	Elnora.....	Jan. 4.....	.....	Wakefield
Elnora.....	Oaktown.....	23-17	Elnora.....	Jan. 11.....	.....	Maanhart
Elnora.....	Newberry.....	40-24	Elnora.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Hannah
Elnora.....	Pleasantville.....	32-22	Sullivan.....	Jan. 26.....	Good.....	Adams
Elnora.....	Freelandville.....	21-19	Sullivan.....	Jan. 26.....	Good.....	Girard
Elnora.....	Cayuga.....	29-13	Terre Haute.....	Feb. 1.....	Good.....	Day
Sullivan.....	Elnora.....	26-12	Terre Haute.....	Feb. 2.....	Good.....	Williams
Loogootee.....	Elnora.....	16-12	Loogootee.....	Feb. 15.....	Fair.....	Williams
Plainville.....	Elnora.....	18- 9	Plainville.....	Feb. 19.....	Fair.....	Williams
Pleasantville.....	Elnora.....	28-13	Pleasantville.....	Feb. 22.....	Good.....	Dugger
Elnora.....	Edwardsport.....	39-13	Elnora.....	Feb. 26.....	.....	Hannah
Washington.....	Elnora.....	38-15	Lyons.....	Feb. 29.....	Good.....	Layman

154

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

FRANKFORT HIGH SCHOOL

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Frankfort.....	Cutler.....	55-14	Frankfort.....	Nov. 2.....	.....	Morrison-Kenzler
Frankfort.....	Franklin.....	24-19	Franklin.....	Nov. 9.....	Good.....	Sinclair
Frankfort.....	Crawfordsville.....	31-29	Frankfort.....	Nov. 17.....	.....	Evans-Babb
Frankfort.....	Lebanon.....	53- 7	Frankfort.....	Nov. 23.....	.....	Evans-Sinclair
Frankfort.....	Colfax.....	39-16	Colfax.....	Nov. 28.....	Good.....	Sinclair-Vandiver
Frankfort.....	Owensville.....	75-21	Owensville.....	Dec. 1.....	Good.....	Posey-Harmyer
Frankfort.....	Kokomo.....	29-28	Kokomo.....	Dec. 7.....	Good.....	Black-Church
Frankfort.....	Manual (Indpls.).....	62-24	Frankfort.....	Dec. 14.....	.....	Evans-Sinclair
Frankfort.....	Logansport.....	39-18	Logansport.....	Dec. 21.....	Good.....	Gard-Bergman
Frankfort.....	Morton.....	45-43	Frankfort.....	Dec. 22.....	.....	Reagan-Babb
	(Richmond).....					
Frankfort.....	Logansport.....	51-21	Frankfort.....	Jan. 1.....	.....	D. Miller-Gard
Frankfort.....	Emerson (Gary).....	48-24	Frankfort.....	Jan. 4.....	.....	Gard-Sinclair
Frankfort.....	Lebanon.....	34-27	Lebanon.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	Cox-Stahr
Frankfort.....	Jefferson.....	53-29	Frankfort.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Feezle-Frankfort
	(Lafayette).....					
Frankfort.....	Franklin.....	44-24	Frankfort.....	Jan. 25.....	.....	Evans-Craigle
Frankfort.....	Columbus.....	48-25	Columbus.....	Feb. 1.....	Good.....	Gard-Craigle
Frankfort.....	Colfax.....	45-17	Frankfort.....	Feb. 2.....	.....	D. Miller
Frankfort.....	Kokomo.....	48-41	Frankfort.....	Feb. 8.....	.....	Gard-Kenzler
Jefferson.....	Frankfort.....	34-30	Lafayette.....	Feb. 15.....	Good.....	Westover-May
	(Lafayette).....					
Frankfort.....	Columbus.....	49-40	Frankfort.....	Feb. 22.....	.....	D. Miller-Schoenman
DISTRICT						
Frankfort.....	Colfax.....	52- 5	Frankfort.....	Feb. 29.....	.....	Babb-Westover
Frankfort.....	Scircleville.....	27-16	Frankfort.....	Mar. 1.....	.....	Babb-Westover
Frankfort.....	Jefferson.....	32-29	Frankfort.....	Mar. 1.....	.....	Babb-Westover
	(Wash. Twp.).....					
REGIONAL						
Frankfort.....	Bainbridge.....	30-16	Lafayette.....	Mar. 7.....	Good.....	Grogan-Jensen
Frankfort.....	Monticello.....	42-14	Lafayette.....	Mar. 8.....	Good.....	Grogan-Jensen
STATE						
Frankfort.....	Franklin.....	24-18	Indianapolis.....	Mar. 14.....	Good.....	Reagan-Mowe
Frankfort.....	Morton.....	29-24	Indianapolis.....	Mar. 14.....	Good.....	Reagan-Mowe
	(Richmond).....					
Frankfort.....	Wiley (T. Haute).....	19- 6	Indianapolis.....	Mar. 15.....	Good.....	Reagan-Mowe
Martinsville.....	Frankfort.....	36-30	Indianapolis.....	Mar. 15.....	Good.....	D. Miller-I. Miller

155

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

GILEAD HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Macy.....	Gilead.....	38- 9	Gilead.....	Oct. 12.....	Good.....	Oren Rhodabaugh
Deedsville.....	Gilead.....	35- 6	Deedsville.....	Oct. 17.....	Good.....	Forbes Norris
Chili.....	Gilead.....	51- 8	Chili.....	Oct. 29.....	Good.....	Robert Kraming
Chester Twp.....	Gilead.....	27- 8	Chester H. C.....	Nov. 2.....	Good.....	Perry Roher
Mexico.....	Gilead.....	40-13	Mexico.....	Nov. 9.....	Good.....	Arthur Bergman
Gilead.....	Twelve Mile.....	31-29	Twelve Mile.....	Nov. 23.....	Fair.....	Russell Coffing
Peru.....	Gilead.....	54- 8	Peru.....	Dec. 7.....	Good.....	Floyd McMullen
Laketon.....	Gilead.....	28- 7	Laketon.....	Dec. 14.....	Good.....	Fred Conkling
Gilead.....	Twelve Mile.....	22-18	Gilead.....	Dec. 21.....	.....	Claude Rimples
Butler Twp.....	Gilead.....	33- 7	Butler.....	Jan. 4.....	Fair.....	Shroyer
Chili.....	Gilead.....	36-13	Gilead.....	Jan. 11.....	.....	Claude Rimpler
Gilead.....	Macy.....	20-19	Gilead.....	Jan. 12.....	.....	Claude Rimpler
Gilead.....	Roann.....	14-12	Gilead.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Claude Rimpler
Deedsville.....	Gilead.....	36-13	Gilead.....	Jan. 25.....	.....	Claude Rimpler
Gilead.....	Butler.....	22-20	Gilead.....	Feb. 1.....	.....	Claude Rimpler
Mexico.....	Gilead.....	39-16	Gilead.....	Feb. 8.....	.....	Claude Rimpler
Roann.....	Gilead.....	15-14	Roann.....	Feb. 9.....	Good.....	Jesse H. Reno
Laketon.....	Gilead.....	46-15	Gilead.....	Feb. 22.....	.....	Claude Rimpler

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

HEBRON HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Hebron.....	Boone Grove.....	31- 9	Boone Grove.....	Oct. 5.....	Fair.....	Mavity
Crown Point.....	Hebron.....	29- 9	Hebron.....	Oct. 12.....	.....	Eisenberger
Hebron.....	Boone Grove.....	35-22	Hebron.....	Nov. 2.....	.....	Rathburn
Crown Point.....	Hebron.....	18-15	Crown Point.....	Nov. 9.....	Good.....	Olsen
Hebron.....	DeMotte.....	24- 5	Hebron.....	Nov. 26.....	.....	Rathburn
Hebron.....	Kouts.....	34-10	Hebron.....	Nov. 16.....	.....	Rathburn
Hebron.....	DeMotte.....	12-10	DeMotte.....	Nov. 23.....	Bad.....	Rathburn
Hebron.....	Alumni.....	40-13	Hebron.....	Nov. 30.....	.....	Rathburn
Hebron.....	LaCrosse.....	32- 7	Hebron.....	Dec. 14.....	.....	Rathburn
Hebron.....	North Judson.....	20-11	Hebron.....	Dec. 7.....	.....	Rathburn
Hebron.....	Morocco.....	19-14	Hebron.....	Dec. 21.....	.....	Rathburn
Hebron.....	Hobart.....	19-17	Hebron.....	Jan. 4.....	.....	Rathburn
Hebron.....	Wheatfield.....	54-16	Hebron.....	Jan. 11.....	.....	Rathburn
Hebron.....	Morocco.....	21-18	Morocco.....	Jan. 13.....	Good.....	Davis
Hebron.....	Crisman.....	26- 7	Hebron.....	Jan. 25.....	.....	Rathburn
Hebron.....	Wheeler.....	30-12	Wheeler.....	Jan. 26.....	Fair.....	Mavity
Hebron.....	Wheatfield.....	23-17	Wheatfield.....	Feb. 1.....	Fair.....	Whitehead
Hebron.....	North Judson.....	25-21	No. Judson.....	Feb. 8.....	Good.....	Myers
Hebron.....	Wheeler.....	49-11	Hebron.....	Feb. 15.....	.....	Rathburn

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

HOPEWELL HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Hopewell.....	Nineveh.....	28-10	Hopewell.....	Oct. 26.....	.....	Ray
Hopewell.....	Madison.....	25-10	Hanover.....	Nov. 2.....	Good.....	Bryn
Hopewell.....	Hanover.....	41- 5	Hanover.....	Nov. 3.....	Good.....	Bryn
Hopewell.....	Greensburg.....	48-21	Franklin.....	Nov. 17.....	.....	Porter
Hopewell.....	Edinburg.....	75- 9	Franklin.....	Nov. 23.....	.....	Reid
Hopewell.....	Morgantown.....	37-11	Morgantown.....	Nov. 28.....	Fair.....	Topp
Hopewell.....	Center Grove.....	47-21	Center Grove.....	Dec. 7.....	Good.....	McClain-Vandiver
Hopewell.....	Danville.....	68-10	Franklin.....	Dec. 8.....	.....	Tatlock
Hopewell.....	Union.....	40-20	Franklin.....	Dec. 14.....	.....	Porter
Hopewell.....	Morgantown.....	38-17	Franklin.....	Dec. 21.....	.....	Palmer
Hopewell.....	Whiteland.....	27-15	Franklin.....	Jan. 4.....	.....	Porter
Edinburg.....	Hopewell.....	15-23	Edinburg.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	Evans
Brownsburg.....	Hopewell.....	25-18	Brownsburg.....	Jan. 12.....	Good.....	.....
Hopewell.....	Center Grove.....	22-10	Franklin.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Bayh
Hopewell.....	Clark Twp.....	32- 2	Franklin.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Hurley
Hopewell.....	Union Twp.....	29-23	Franklin.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Bayh
Hopewell.....	Center Grove.....	45-21	Franklin.....	Feb. 1.....	.....	Palmer
Hopewell.....	Whiteland.....	35-10	Whiteland.....	Feb. 8.....	Good.....	Best
Hopewell.....	Brownsburg.....	35-30	Franklin.....	Feb. 9.....	.....	Palmer
Hopewell.....	Danville.....	36-22	Danville.....	Feb. 15.....	Good.....	Goldsbury
Hopewell.....	Manual.....	39-22	Franklin.....	Feb. 22.....	.....	Reid
Franklin.....	Hopewell.....	34-15	Franklin.....	Feb. 29.....	.....	Craigle

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

LOGANSPORT HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Logansport.....	Royal Center.....	49-8	Logansport.....	Nov. 28.....	.....	Moore
Logansport.....	Kewanna.....	36-17	Logansport.....	Dec. 7.....	.....	Tatlock
Logansport.....	Huntington.....	34-24	Logansport.....	Dec. 14.....	.....	Tatlock
Logansport.....	Delphi.....	41-31	Logansport.....	Dec. 15.....	.....	Arbuckle
Frankfort.....	Logansport.....	39-18	Logansport.....	Dec. 21.....	Good.....	Gard-Bergman
Frankfort.....	Logansport.....	51-21	Frankfort.....	Jan. 1.....	.....	Miller-Gard
Bloomington.....	Logansport.....	41-29	Logansport.....	Jan. 4.....	.....	Mattingly
Kokomo.....	Logansport.....	32-29	Logansport.....	Jan. 11.....	.....	Mabb-McMullin
Logansport.....	Peru.....	33-26	Peru.....	Jan. 12.....	Bad.....	Babb
Logansport.....	S.S.Ft. Wayne.....	37-25	Logansport.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Arbuckle
Logansport.....	Huntington.....	34-12	Huntington.....	Jan. 19.....	Good.....	Miller
Logansport.....	South Bend.....	33-15	Logansport.....	Jan. 25.....	.....	Rowe
Logansport.....	Young America.....	33-19	Logansport.....	Jan. 26.....	.....	Morrison
Logansport.....	Montmorenci.....	35-28	Logansport.....	Feb. 1.....	.....	Morrison
Logansport.....	Rochester.....	31-16	Logansport.....	Feb. 2.....	.....	Arbuckle-Espy
Anderson.....	Logansport.....	43-37	Anderson.....	Feb. 8.....	Good.....	Evans-Tatlock
Logansport.....	Peru.....	34-17	Logansport.....	Feb. 9.....	.....	Wertz
Kokomo.....	Logansport.....	58-44	Kokomo.....	Feb. 15.....	Good.....	Miller
Logansport.....	South Bend.....	27-23	South Bend.....	Feb. 22.....	Good.....	Cleary
Columbus.....	Logansport.....	37-35	Logansport.....	Feb. 23.....	.....	Miller
Logansport.....	Walton.....	42-12	Logansport.....	Mar. 6.....	.....	Draper
Logansport.....	New Waverly.....	55-15	Logansport.....	Mar. 7.....	.....	Draper
Logansport.....	Young America.....	31-17	Logansport.....	Mar. 7.....	.....	Miller
Logansport.....	Onward.....	41-6	Logansport.....	Mar. 7.....	.....	Draper
Logansport.....	W. Lafayette.....	33-19	Lafayette.....	Mar. 14.....	Good.....	Miller-Grogan
No. Manchester.....	Logansport.....	34-26	Indianapolis.....	Mar. 20.....	Good.....	Mowe-Miller

-158-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

MILLERSBURG HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Millersburg.....	Jamestown.....	18-3	Millersburg.....	Oct. 19.....	Good.....	Luse
Millersburg.....	Wawaka.....	23-9	Millersburg.....	Oct. 26.....	Good.....	DuBoise
No. Liberty.....	Millersburg.....	16-14	No. Liberty.....	Nov. 2.....	Good.....	C. C. Miller
Millersburg.....	Bristol.....	22-9	Bristol.....	Nov. 9.....	Poor.....	R. Miller
Millersburg.....	Topeka.....	22-19	Millersburg.....	Nov. 16.....	Good.....	H. E. Shock
Syracuse.....	Millersburg.....	18-17	Syracuse.....	Nov. 23.....	Fair.....	H. E. Shock
Millersburg.....	Wakarusa.....	78-10	Millersburg.....	Nov. 28.....	Good.....	O. L. Walter
Millersburg.....	Goshen(2nds).....	28-8	Goshen.....	Nov. 29.....	Good.....	Barnhart
Millersburg.....	New Paris.....	25-20	New Paris.....	Dec. 7.....	Good.....	Bentz
Cromwell.....	Millersburg.....	13-11	Cromwell.....	Dec. 14.....	Good.....	H. E. Shock
Millersburg.....	Alumni.....	26-2	Millersburg.....	Dec. 21.....	Good.....	Paul Roderick
Millersburg.....	Syracuse.....	26-7	Millersburg.....	Jan. 4.....	Good.....	Paul Roderick
Millersburg.....	Jamestown.....	47-5	Millersburg.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	M. E. Plank
New Paris.....	Millersburg.....	19-18	Millersburg.....	Jan. 18.....	Good.....	B. G. DuBois
Millersburg.....	Middlebury.....	34-12	Middlebury.....	Jan. 25.....	Good.....	Walter Nihart
Millersburg.....	Bristol.....	31-11	Millersburg.....	Feb. 1.....	Good.....	Paul Roderick
Millersburg.....	Middlebury.....	16-4	Goshen.....	Feb. 8.....	Good.....	Shock
Millersburg.....	Jamestown.....	41-12	Goshen.....	Feb. 9.....	Good.....	Shock
Elkhart.....	Millersburg.....	33-15	Goshen.....	Feb. 9.....	Good.....	Shock-Cleary
Millersburg.....	Topeka.....	64-21	Topeka.....	Feb. 15.....	Good.....	Sacks
Millersburg.....	Middlebury.....	30-15	Millersburg.....	Feb. 16.....	Good.....	Paul Roderick
Millersburg.....	Cromwell.....	35-13	Millersburg.....	Feb. 22.....	Good.....	Calvin Beck
Nappanee.....	Millersburg.....	14-7	Goshen.....	Feb. 29.....	Good.....	Griffeth

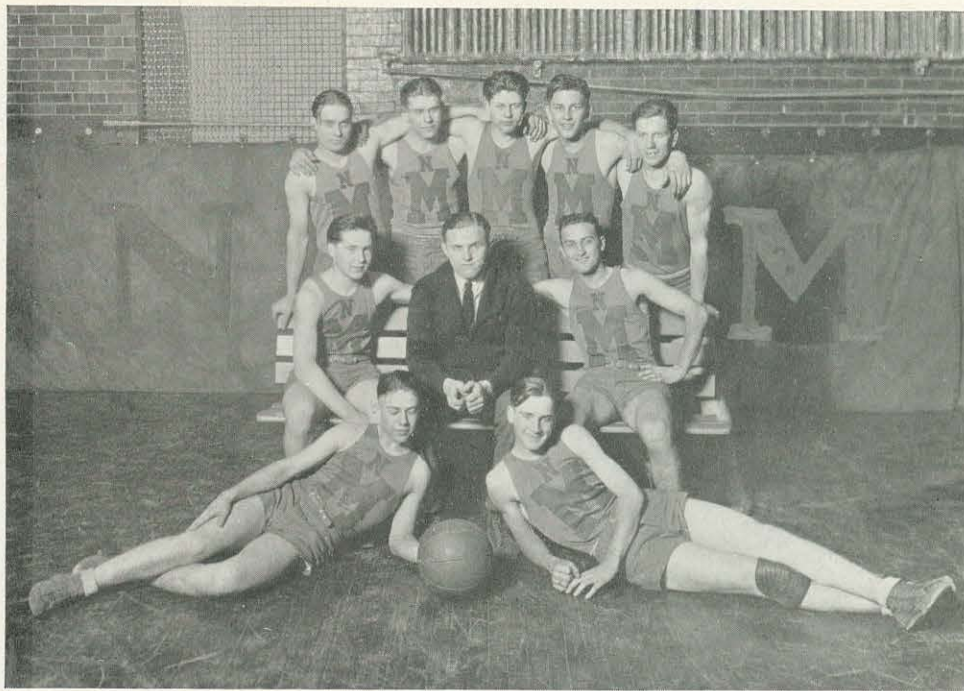
-159-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

MONROE CITY HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Monroe City.....	Wheatland.....	26-20	Monroe City.....	Oct. 5.....	.....	Graham
Carlisle.....	Monroe City.....	10-38	Carlisle.....	Oct. 16.....	Good.....	Byah
Oaktown.....	Monroe City.....	8-15	Oaktown.....	Oct. 26.....	Fair.....	Painter
Carlisle.....	Monroe City.....	22-42	Monroe City.....	Nov. 2.....	.....	Knauth
Monroe City.....	Oaktown.....	33-16	Monroe City.....	Nov. 9.....	.....	Knauth
Freelandville.....	Monroe City.....	30-23	Freelandville.....	Nov. 16.....	Fair.....	.....
Monroe City.....	Decker.....	23-18	Monroe City.....	Nov. 23.....	.....	Knauth
Freelandville.....	Monroe City.....	23-21	Monroe City.....	Nov. 30.....	.....	Knauth
Edwardsport.....	Monroe City.....	39-20	Edwardsport.....	Dec. 7.....	Good.....	Miller
Edwardsport.....	Monroe City.....	58-38	Monroe City.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Knauth
Monroe City.....	Bruceville.....	45-25	Monroe City.....	Dec. 21.....	.....	Knauth
Monroe City.....	Decker.....	29-14	Decker.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	Knauth
Monroe City.....	Fritchton.....	29-24	Monroe City.....	Jan. 25.....	.....	Byers
Monroe City.....	Petersburg.....	21-13	Petersburg.....	Feb. 6.....	Good.....	Manhart
Bruceville.....	Monroe City.....	28-18	Bruceville.....	Feb. 8.....	Fair.....	Fellmy
Monroe City.....	Alumni.....	43-27	Monroe City.....	Feb. 22.....	.....	Byers
Fritchton.....	Monroe City.....	28-15	Fritchton.....	Feb. 15.....	Fair.....	Bacon
Monroe City.....	Petersburg.....	2-0	(Forfeit)	.....	.....	.....
Alumni.....	Monroe City.....	49-41	Monroe City.....	Feb. 25.....	.....	Hannah
Fritchton.....	Monroe City.....	26-16	Vincennes.....	Mar. 1.....	Good.....	Schram

160



NORTH MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

MONTEZUMA HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Newport.....	Montezuma.....	17-14	Montezuma.....	Nov. 2.....	.....	Parke Lewman
Montezuma.....	Rockville.....	16- 5	Montezuma.....	Nov. 10.....	.....	Guy Stull
Montezuma.....	Bloomington.....	21-20	Bloomington.....	Nov. 16.....	Fair.....	Foster Aller
Mecca.....	Montezuma.....	17-12	Montezuma.....	Nov. 23.....	.....	Guy Stull
Montezuma.....	Newport.....	20- 9	Montezuma.....	Nov. 28.....	.....	Guy Stull
Montezuma.....	Rockville.....	22-21	Rockville.....	Nov. 30.....	Good.....	C. Cunningham
Montezuma.....	Green Twp.....	42-27	Green Twp.....	Dec. 1.....	Good.....	C. Cunningham
Montezuma.....	Bellmore.....	31-13	Montezuma.....	Dec. 7.....	.....	Jim Conover
Marshall.....	Montezuma.....	34-22	Marshall.....	Dec. 14.....	Fair.....	Nelson
Montezuma.....	Bridgeton.....	21-19-O.T.	Montezuma.....	Dec. 15.....	.....	Guy Stull
Montezuma.....	Alumni.....	27-23	Montezuma.....	Dec. 21.....	.....	Guy Stull
Chrisman.....	Montezuma.....	32-16	Montezuma.....	Jan. 5.....	.....	C. Cunningham
Montezuma.....	Marshall.....	26-23	Montezuma.....	Jan. 11.....	.....	Eschol Bennett
Montezuma.....	Cayuga.....	28-17	Cayuga.....	Jan. 12.....	Good.....	Hestetler
Mecca.....	Montezuma.....	26-20	Mecca.....	Jan. 18.....	Good.....	Guy Stull
Montezuma.....	Bellmore.....	15-14	Bellmore.....	Jan. 25.....	Good.....	C. Cunningham
Bridgeton.....	Montezuma.....	24-25	Bridgeton.....	Jan. 26.....	Fair.....	George Kerr
Montezuma.....	Green Twp.....	44-11	Montezuma.....	Feb. 1.....	.....	Guy Stull
Montezuma.....	Bloomington.....	25-17	Montezuma.....	Feb. 8.....	.....	Guy Stull
Mecca.....	Montezuma.....	26-25-O.T.	Co. Tourney.....	Feb. 15.....	Good.....	Russell-Conover
Chrisman.....	Montezuma.....	34-15	Chrisman.....	Feb. 22.....	Good.....	Collins
Montezuma.....	Bridgeton.....	26-14	Dist. Tourney.....	Mar. 1.....	Good.....	Busenberg
Montezuma.....	VanBuren Twp.....	10- 7	Dist. Tourney.....	Mar. 2.....	Good.....	Wilste
Rockville.....	Montezuma.....	22-18	Dist. Tourney.....	Mar. 2.....	Good.....	Busenberg

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

MOSCOW HIGH SCHOOL

-69-

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Moscow.....	New Salem.....	47- 7	Moscow.....			Lutherland
Moscow.....	Morristown.....	34-11	Morristown.....		Good.....	Lutherland
Moscow.....	Waldron.....	39-17	Moscow.....			Lutherland
Moscow.....	Raleigh.....	41-29	Moscow.....			Lutherland
Moscow.....	Arlington.....	33-19	Arlington.....		Good.....	Lutherland
Moscow.....	Webb.....	24-19	Moscow.....			Lutherland
Moscow.....	Newpoint.....	42-20	Moscow.....			Houk
Manilla.....	Moscow.....	26-22	Manilla.....		Fair.....	Cates
Moscow.....	Morristown.....	27-19	Moscow.....			Lutherland
Moscow.....	Westport.....	40-24	Westport.....		Fair.....	Manual
Moscow.....	Raleigh.....	31-28	Raleigh.....		Good.....	Brown
Waldron.....	Moscow.....	20-19	Waldron.....		Bad.....	Schaeffer
Moscow.....	Nineveh.....	43-18	Moscow.....			Lutherland
Moscow.....	Webb.....	39-19	Rushville.....		Good.....	Brown
Milroy.....	Moscow.....	36-18	Rushville.....		Good.....	Bills
Moscow.....	Arlington.....	44-11	Carthage.....		Good.....	Parker
Moscow.....	Manilla.....	29-26	Carthage.....		Good.....	Parker
Milroy.....	Moscow.....	25-19	Carthage.....		Good.....	Parker
Carthage.....	Moscow.....	31-22	Carthage.....		Good.....	Leslie
Moscow.....	Arlington.....	44-20	Moscow.....			Hungerford
Moscow.....	Manilla.....	23-19	Moscow.....			Lutherland
Moscow.....	Carthage.....	8- 6	Rushville.....		Good.....	Auerswald
Milroy.....	Moscow.....	20-14	Rushville.....		Good.....	Auerswald

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

NEW WAVERLY HIGH SCHOOL

-69-

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
New Waverly....	Washington Twp.....	15-14	Washington Twp.....	Oct. 5.....	Good.....	Stafford
New Waverly....	Lincoln.....	40- 9	Lincoln.....	Nov. 2.....	Good.....	
New Waverly....	Twelve Mile.....	34-33	Twelve Mile.....	Nov. 16.....	Good.....	Cofflin
New Waverly....	Y. America 2d.....	51-12	New Waverly.....	Nov. 17.....	Good.....	Strangle
Washington Twp.	New Waverly.....	26-25	New Waverly.....	Nov. 23.....	Good.....	Earl
Lincoln Girls....	N. W. Girls.....	16- 4	Lincoln.....	Nov. 28.....	Good.....	Helfrick
Mexico Girls....	N. W. Girls.....	13- 6	Mexico.....	Dec. 7.....	Good.....	Bergman
Mexico.....	New Waverly.....	23-16	Mexico.....	Dec. 7.....	Good.....	Bergman
New Waverly....	Twelve Mile.....	39-14	New Waverly.....	Dec. 14.....	Good.....	Miller
New Waverly....	Royal Center 2d.....	45- 4	New Waverly.....	Dec. 21.....	Good.....	Miller
Logansport(2d)...	New Waverly.....	13-12	Logansport.....	Jan. 4.....	Good.....	Beek
New Waverly....	Royal Center 2d.....	26-10	Royal Center.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	
Deedsville.....	New Waverly.....	45-15	New Waverly.....	Jan. 12.....	Good.....	Miller
Lincoln Girls....	N. W. Girls.....	12- 4	New Waverly.....	Jan. 18.....	Good.....	Miller
New Waverly....	Lincoln.....	33- 9	New Waverly.....	Jan. 18.....	Good.....	Miller
New Waverly....	Young America 2.....	19-18	Young America.....	Jan. 19.....	Good.....	Norris
Mexico Girls....	N. W. Girls.....	2- 0	New Waverly.....	Jan. 26.....	Good.....	Miller
Mexico.....	New Waverly.....	24-23	New Waverly.....	Jan. 26.....	Good.....	Miller
New Waverly....	Walton 2nd.....	19-13	Walton.....	Jan. 30.....	Good.....	
New Wav. Jr.Hi	Adamsboro Jr.Hi.....	18- 5	Adamsboro.....	Jan. 29.....	Good.....	Miller
New Waverly....	Macy.....	23-13	New Waverly.....	Feb. 8.....	Good.....	Miller
Deedsville.....	New Waverly.....	46-16	Deedsville.....	Feb. 9.....	Good.....	
New Waverly....	Royal Center 2d.....	31-16	Royal Center.....	Feb. 15.....	Good.....	Wall
New Waverly....	Walton 2nd.....	24-11	New Waverly.....	Feb. 16.....	Good.....	Miller
New Waverly....	Metea.....	26-11	County Tourney.....	Feb. 2.....	Good.....	Gorman
Young America...	New Waverly.....	35- 5	County Tourney.....	Feb. 2.....	Good.....	Babb

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924. NORTH MANCHESTER HIGH School.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
No. Manchester..	Bippus.....	21-10	No. Manchester..	Oct. 26.....	.....	F. G. Norris
No. Manchester..	Fairmount.....	42-19	Fairmount.....	Nov. 2.....	Good.....	Hale
No. Manchester..	So. Whitley.....	40-23	South Whitley..	Nov. 3.....	Good.....	Hayward
No. Manchester..	Atwood.....	37-16	Warsaw.....	Nov. 9.....	Good.....	Ferguam
No. Manchester..	Rochester.....	28-18	No. Manchester..	Nov. 16.....	.....	Gellar
No. Manchester..	Leesburg.....	30-13	No. Manchester..	Nov. 23.....	.....	Smith
No. Manchester..	Wash. Center...	48-10	No. Manchester..	Nov. 30.....	.....	Gellar
No. Manchester..	Huntington.....	12-11	No. Manchester..	Dec. 6.....	.....	Miller
No. Manchester..	Sidney.....	49-7	Sidney.....	Dec. 7.....	Good.....	Jordan
Huntington.....	No. Manchester..	21-18	Huntington.....	Dec. 28.....	Good.....	Hayward
No. Manchester..	Alumni.....	57-11	No. Manchester..	Jan. 5.....	.....	Burnsworth
No. Manchester..	So. Whitley.....	52-16	No. Manchester..	Jan. 10.....	.....	Gerard
No. Manchester..	Wabash.....	37-26	Wabash.....	Jan. 17.....	Good.....	Miller
No. Manchester..	WolfeLake.....	29-21	No. Manchester..	Jan. 18.....	.....	Davis
No. Manchester..	Leesburg.....	34-26	Leesburg.....	Jan. 25.....	Good.....	Gerard
No. Manchester..	Ft. Wayne, S. S.	49-19	No. Manchester..	Feb. 1.....	.....	Gellar
No. Manchester..	Columbia City...	40-31	Columbia City..	Feb. 2.....	Fair.....	Gellar
No. Manchester..	Warren.....	49-21	No. Manchester..	Feb. 8.....	.....	Gellar
No. Manchester..	Columbia City..	35-29	No. Manchester..	Feb. 22.....	.....	Gellar

-164-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924. OWENSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Owensville.....	Union.....	45-33	Owensville.....	Oct. 26.....	.....	Adams
Owensville.....	Ft. Branch.....	28-17	Ft. Branch.....	Nov. 2.....	Good.....	M. Wakefield
Owensville.....	Mt. Olympus.....	25-11	Owensville.....	Nov. 3.....	.....	M. Wakefield
Owensville.....	Sandborn.....	18-16	Sandborn.....	Nov. 9.....	Good.....	J. Wakefield
Lyons.....	Owensville.....	39-20	Lyons.....	Nov. 10.....	Good.....	Posey
Owensville.....	Spurgeon.....	23-22	Owensville.....	Nov. 16.....	.....	Posey
Winslow.....	Owensville.....	37-21	Owensville.....	Nov. 23.....	.....	Wakefield
Frankfort.....	Owensville.....	75-21	Owensville.....	Dec. 1.....	.....	Posey-Harmeyer
Connersville...	Owensville.....	42-25	Owensville.....	Dec. 7.....	.....	Graham
Owensville.....	Mt. Vernon.....	84-19	Mt. Vernon.....	Dec. 14.....	Good.....	Henderson
Hazleton.....	Owensville.....	33-22	Owensville.....	Dec. 20.....	.....	Posey-Hendrickson
Owensville.....	Patoka.....	39-20	Patoka.....	Dec. 21.....	Good.....	Hendrickson
Owensville.....	Francisco.....	47-28	Owensville.....	Jan. 4.....	.....	Ritz
Winslow.....	Owensville.....	32-23	Winslow.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	M. Clanahan
Owensville.....	Patoka.....	29-17	Owensville.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Hendrickson
Poseyville.....	Owensville.....	25-23	Owensville.....	Jan. 19.....	.....	Graham
Owensville.....	Hazleton.....	23-22	Hazleton.....	Jan. 25.....	Good.....	Hendrickson
Owensville.....	Haubstadt.....	24-18	Oakland City..	Feb. 9.....	Good.....	Meyer-Graham
Owensville.....	Princeton.....	28-25	Oakland City..	Feb. 9.....	Good.....	Meyer-Graham
Hazleton.....	Owensville.....	28-16	Oakland City..	Feb. 9.....	Good.....	Meyer-Graham
Owensville.....	Central.....	34-30	Owensville.....	Feb. 1.....	.....	Adams
Owensville.....	Ft. Branch.....	41-29	Owensville.....	Feb. 15.....	.....	Hackstet
Owensville.....	Central.....	30-22	Evansville.....	Feb. 23.....	Good.....	Hackstetler
Owensville.....	O'well.....	22-12	Oakland City..	Mar. 1.....	Good.....	Henderson-Wakefield
Owensville.....	Union.....	25-15	Oakland City..	Mar. 1.....	Good.....	Henderson-Wakefield
Hazleton.....	Owensville.....	17-16	Oakland City..	Mar. 1.....	Good.....	Henderson-Wakefield

-165-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

PERU HIGH SCHOOL

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Peru.....	Gilead.....	54- 8	Peru.....	Dec. 7.....	Good.....	McMullen
Peru.....	Chili.....	35-20	Peru.....	Dec. 14.....	Good.....	McMullen
Peru.....	Butler.....	29-10	Peru.....	Dec. 15.....	Good.....	McMullen
Peru.....	Deedsville.....	24-16	Peru.....	Dec. 21.....	Good.....	Espy
Kokomo.....	Peru.....	24-14	Kokomo.....	Dec. 28.....	Good.....	Babb
Waabash.....	Peru.....	32-23	Peru.....	Jan. 4.....	Good.....	Rowe
Clay Twp.....	Peru.....	17-23	Peru.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	Stonebraker
Logansport.....	Peru.....	33-26	Peru.....	Jan. 12.....	Good.....	Babb
Macy.....	Peru.....	38- 7	Peru.....	Jan. 18.....	Good.....	McMullen
Peru.....	Andrews.....	23-19	Peru.....	Jan. 19.....	Good.....	Espy
Peru.....	Amboy.....	33-16	Peru.....	Jan. 25.....	Good.....	Stonebraker
Peru.....	Wabash.....	29-23	Wabash.....	Jan. 26.....	Good.....	Rowe
Huntington.....	Peru.....	25-15	Peru.....	Feb. 2.....	Good.....	Babb
Peru.....	Bunker Hill.....	17-16	Peru.....	.....	Good.....	Rowe
Logansport.....	Peru.....	34-17	Logansport.....	Feb. 9.....	Fair.....	Rowe
Peru.....	Converse.....	19- 6	Peru.....	Feb. 22.....	Good.....	Rowe

-166-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924. PINE VILLAGE HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Pine Village....	Williamsport....	16- 3	Williamsport....	Oct. 17.....	Excellent.....	Joe Alberts
Pine Village....	Newtown.....	19- 4	Newtown.....	Oct. 26.....	Excellent.....	Webb
Pine Village....	Waynetown.....	21-15	Pine Village....	Nov. 2.....	.....	Meitzler
Pine Village....	Otterbein.....	19-10	Pine Village....	Nov. 9.....	.....	Kenzler
West Point.....	Pine Village....	30-18	West Point.....	Nov. 16.....	Good.....	Branham
Pine Village....	Alumni.....	19-13	Pine Village....	Nov. 24.....	.....	Webb
Pine Village....	Ambia.....	26- 3	Pine Village....	Nov. 28.....	.....	Baker
Boswell.....	Pine Village....	20-18	Pine Village....	Dec. 5.....	.....	Lyons
Pine Village....	Veedersburg....	28-16	Pine Village....	Dec. 8.....	.....	Alberts
Pine Village....	Newtown.....	16- 6	Pine Village....	Dec. 14.....	.....	Donovan
Pine Village....	Rensselaer....	19-11	Rensselaer....	Dec. 15.....	Good.....	Hurley
Pine Village....	Oxford.....	13-12	Oxford.....	Dec. 18.....	Good.....	Draper
Pine Village....	Boswell.....	25-13	Boswell.....	Dec. 21.....	Good.....	Watts
Pine Village....	Alumni.....	25-15	Pine Village....	Dec. 28.....	.....	Donovan
Ambia.....	Pine Village....	20-19	Ambia.....	Jan. 4.....	Fair.....	Ward
Pine Village....	Rensselaer....	19-10	Pine Village....	Jan. 5.....	.....	Alberts
Pine Village....	West Point.....	26-23	Pine Village....	Jan. 11.....	.....	Kenzler
Pine Village....	Attica.....	24-10	Attica.....	Jan. 18.....	Good.....	Draper
Otterbein.....	Pine Village....	27-18	Otterbein.....	Feb. 8.....	Good.....	Leverinze
Pine Village....	Veedersburg....	40-17	Veedersburg....	Feb. 14.....	Good.....	Smith
Pine Village....	Walnut Hills....	19- 2	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 14.....	Good.....	Tri-State
Jefferson (Ind.)..	Pine Village....	13- 8	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 15.....	Good.....	Tourney
Waynetown.....	Pine Village....	22-10	Waynetown.....	Feb. 22.....	Fair.....	Grossets
Pine Village....	Williamsport....	24-12	Pine Village....	Feb. 27.....	.....	Ruby
Pine Village....	Wallace.....	14-11	Covington.....	Feb. 29.....	Good.....	Sectional
Pine Village....	Mellott.....	14-10	Covington.....	Mar. 1.....	Good.....	Tournament
Veedersburg....	Pine Village....	17-16	Covington.....	Mar. 1.....	Good.....	

-167-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

ROYAL CENTER HIGH SCHOOL

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Royal Center.....	Camden.....	23- 5	Royal Center.....	Oct. 26.....		Binford
Young America..	Royal Center.....	23-12	Young America..	Nov. 2.....	Good.....	Beck
Royal Center.....	Wash. Twp.....	19-12	Royal Center.....	Nov. 9.....		Lawrence
Onward.....	Royal Center.....	51-20	Onward.....	Nov. 10.....		Lowery
Royal Center.....	Francesville....	Forfeit	Royal Center.....	Nov. 16.....		Norris
Logansport.....	Royal Center.....	48-13	Logansport.....	Nov. 28.....	Good.....	
Royal Center.....	Camden.....	26-25	Camden.....	Dec. 7.....	Good.....	Reed
Arcadia.....	Royal Center.....	66-20	Arcadia.....	Dec. 15.....	Good.....	Miller
Royal Center.....	Fulton.....	22-17	Fulton.....	Dec. 21.....	Good.....	Stonebreaker
Royal Center.....	Francesville....	Forfeit	Francesville....	Jan. 4.....	Good.....	Keepie
Royal Center.....	Idaville.....	52-10	Royal Center.....	Jan. 11.....		Lawrence
Onward.....	Royal Center.....	32-20	Royal Center.....	Jan. 18.....		Reed
North Judson...	Royal Center.....	24-23	Royal Center.....	Jan. 25.....		Wall
Royal Center.....	Monon.....	30-15	Royal Center.....	Feb. 8.....		Hunneshann
Young America..	Royal Center.....	24-18	Royal Center.....	Feb. 12.....		Henry
Royal Center.....	Fulton.....	24-20	Royal Center.....	Feb. 15.....		Reed
Royal Center.....	Kewanna.....	30-29	Royal Center.....	Feb. 22.....		Beck
Royal Center.....	North Judson...	29-16	Royal Center.....	Feb. 23.....	Good.....	
Walton.....	Royal Center.....	15-14	COUNTY			Babb
Royal Center.....	Lincoln.....	31- 8	SECTIONAL			Draper
Onward.....	Royal Center.....	20-17	Logansport.....			Draper

-168-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

RUSHVILLE HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Treatment
Rushville.....	Brookville.....	30-18	Rushville.....	Nov. 2.....		Best
Rushville.....	Hagerstown....	31-27	Rushville.....	Nov. 9.....		Morrison-Gard
Columbus.....	Rushville.....	41-26	Columbus.....	Nov. 16.....		Morrison-Carmichael
Rushville.....	Spiceland.....	38-25	Spiceland.....	Nov. 23.....		Tatlock
Rushville.....	Milroy.....	28-27	Rushville.....	Nov. 28.....		Vandiver
Rushville.....	Newcastle.....	27-26	Newcastle.....	Nov. 30.....		Miller, H. G.
Rushville.....	Greensburg....	29-19	Greensburg....	Dec. 7.....		Cook
Rushville.....	Greenfield....	34- 9	Rushville.....	Dec. 14.....		Ellis-Gill
Rushville.....	Milroy.....	48-23	Rushville.....	Dec. 21.....		Morrison-Titsworth
Rushville.....	Knightstown...	32-23	Rushville.....	Jan. 4.....		Best-Best
Rushville.....	Columbus.....	33-23	Rushville.....	Jan. 5.....		Bills
Rushville.....	Liberty.....	57-11	Rushville.....	Jan. 11.....		Campbell-Bills
Rushville.....	Greenfield....	42-27	Greenfield....	Jan. 18.....		Keller-Best
Connorsville...	Rushville.....	35-24	Connorsville...	Jan. 25.....		Mowe-Adams
Greensburg....	Rushville.....	33-18	Rushville.....	Jan. 31.....		York-Litherland
Rushville.....	Milroy.....	36-25	Rushville.....	Feb. 1-2.....		Schoeneman
Rushville.....	Spiceland.....	27-20	Rushville.....	Feb. 8.....		Vandiver-Morrison
Rushville.....	Knightstown...	47-28	Knightstown...	Feb. 9.....		Metcalf-Campbell
Richmond.....	Rushville.....	43-34	Rushville.....	Feb. 15.....		Babb-Miller
Connorsville...	Rushville.....	44-35	Rushville.....	Feb. 22.....		Best-Jenson
Rushville.....	Garfield.....	38-18	Terre Haute....	Feb.23.....		Grose

-169-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924. SCOTLAND HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Owensburg.....	Scotland.....	23-22	Owensburg.....	Oct. 5.....	Good.....	Staggen-Layman
Newberry.....	Scotland.....	25-18	Newberry.....	Oct. 12.....	Good.....	E. K. Inman
Odon.....	Scotland.....	20-12	Odon.....	Oct. 26.....	Good.....	McCormic
Spencer.....	Scotland.....	52- 1	Spencer.....	Nov. 2.....	Good.....	Dunn
Scotland.....	Switz City.....	21-12	Switz City.....	Nov. 8.....	Good.....	Rhodenbeck
Scotland.....	Pleasantville.....	16- 8	Pleasantville.....	Nov. 10.....	Good.....	J. L. Quillen
Edwardsport.....	Scotland.....	52-16	Edwardsport.....	Nov. 23.....	Good.....	Posey
Midland.....	Scotland.....	38-14	Midland.....	Nov. 16.....	Good.....	Wakefield
Scotland.....	Bloomfield.....	29-18	Bloomfield.....	Dec. 14.....	Good.....	Neff
Burns City.....	Scotland.....	48-16	Odon.....	Dec. 21.....	Good.....	Garrett
Dugger.....	Scotland.....	28-13	Dugger.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	Wakefield
Scotland.....	Ragsville.....	33-11	Odon.....	Jan. 19.....	Good.....	Williams
Scotland.....	Needmore.....	13-12	Needmore.....	Jan. 25.....	Good.....	Hall
Newberry.....	Scotland.....	23-16	Newberry.....	Jan. 26.....	Good.....	Inman
Scotland.....	Raggsville.....	20-16	Lyons.....	Feb. 29.....	Good.....	Layman
Scotland.....	Plainville.....	17-13	Lyons.....	Mar. 1.....	.....	Layman
Midland.....	Scotland.....	31- 5	Lyons.....	Mar. 1.....	.....	Layman-Watt

-170-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924. SCOTTSBURG HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Cortland.....	Scottsburg.....	35-17	Scottsburg.....	Oct. 26.....	.....	Frohman
Scottsburg.....	North Vernon...	23-15	Scottsburg.....	Nov. 2.....	.....	Head
Scottsburg.....	Corydon.....	33-19	Scottsburg.....	Nov. 9.....	.....	Bryngelson
Scottsburg.....	Madison.....	21-18	Scottsburg.....	Nov. 16.....	.....	Bryngelson
Brownstown.....	Scottsburg.....	27-23	Erownstown.....	Nov. 23.....	Good.....	Auerswald
Scottsburg.....	Crothersville.....	18-17	Scottsburg.....	Nov. 28.....	.....	Frohman
North Vernon.....	Scottsburg.....	36-33	North Vernon.....	Nov. 30.....	Good.....	Shannon
Vevay.....	Scottsburg.....	15-12	Vevay.....	Dec. 7.....	Good.....	.....
Corydon.....	Scottsburg.....	24-20	Corydon.....	Dec. 14.....	Good.....	Fredericks
Smithville.....	Scottsburg.....	25-17	Scottsburg.....	Dec. 21.....	.....	Frohman
Scottsburg.....	Hanover.....	34-20	Scottsburg.....	Jan. 4.....	.....	Henderson
Scottsburg.....	Austin.....	36-13	Scottsburg.....	Jan. 5.....	.....	Morse
Scottsburg.....	Little York.....	29-23	Scottsburg.....	Jan. 5.....	.....	Morse
Scottsburg.....	Madison.....	21-12	Madison.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	Hall
Scottsburg.....	Seymour.....	14-13	Scottsburg.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Head-Bryngelson
Scottsburg.....	Salem.....	29-27	Scottsburg.....	Jan. 25.....	.....	Bryngelson
Crothersville.....	Scottsburg.....	16-15	Crothersville.....	Feb. 1.....	Good.....	Frohman
Scottsburg.....	Hanover.....	17-16	Hanover.....	Feb. 2.....	Good.....	Bryngelson
Scottsburg.....	Edinburg.....	39-19	Scottsburg.....	Feb. 8.....	.....	Head
Seymour.....	Scottsburg.....	29-17	Seymour.....	Feb. 15.....	Good.....	McClain-Frohman
Scottsburg.....	Brownstown.....	42-27	Scottsburg.....	Feb. 16.....	.....	Morse
Vevay.....	Scottsburg.....	29-19	Scottsburg.....	Feb. 22.....	.....	Morse
Scottsburg.....	Rykers Ridge.....	24- 4	Hanover.....	Feb. 29.....	Good.....	Zaring
Scottsburg.....	Georgetown.....	23- 7	Hanover.....	Mar. 1.....	Good.....	Zaring
Scottsburg.....	Corydon.....	17- 9	Hanover.....	Mar. 1.....	Good.....	Zaring
Jeffersonville....	Scottsburg.....	36-21	Hanover.....	Mar. 1.....	Good.....	Morse-Zaring

-171-

REPORT OF GIRLS BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-

SMITHVILLE HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Smithville.....	Morgantown.....	35-20	Smithville.....	Nov. 3.....	.....	Chambers
Bloomington.....	Smithville.....	38-10	Bloomington.....	Nov. 9.....	Fair.....	Wyatt May
Smithville.....	Morgantown.....	20-15	Morgantown.....	Nov. 16.....	Good.....	.....
Mitchell.....	Smithville.....	21-11	Smithville.....	Nov. 23.....	.....	R. P. Chambers
Smithville.....	West Baden.....	29-20	Smithville.....	Nov. 30.....	.....	R. P. Chambers
Smithville.....	Arcadia.....	26-25	.....	Dec. 8.....	.....	R. P. Chambers
Southport.....	Smithville.....	29-19	.....	Dec. 14.....	.....	Scales
Smithville.....	Scottsburg.....	25-17	Scottsburg.....	Dec. 21.....	Good.....	.....
Oolitic.....	Smithville.....	39-26	.....	Dec. 28.....	.....	R. P. Chambers
Smithville.....	Crothersville.....	24-18	.....	Jan. 4.....	.....	R. P. Chambers
Arcadia.....	Smithville.....	27- 9	Arcadia.....	Jan. 5.....	Good.....	Shoneman
Mitchell.....	Smithville.....	19-16	Mitchell.....	Jan. 25.....	Good.....	.....
Oolitic.....	Smithville.....	19-35	Oolitic.....	Feb. 6.....	Good.....	Wells
Smithville.....	Orleans.....	31-17	.....	Feb. 8.....	.....	.....

-172-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924,

TELL CITY HIGH SCHOOL

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Tell City.....	Lewisport.....	25-2	Lewisport.....	Oct. 5.....	Good.....	Ferguson (Lewisport)
Tell City.....	Cannelton.....	14- 6	Cannelton.....	Oct. 12.....	Good.....	Walters
Tell City.....	Lewisport.....	27- 7	Tell City.....	Oct. 26.....	.....	Walters
Tell City.....	Jasper.....	35-31	Jasper.....	Nov. 2.....	Good.....	Abbott
Tell City.....	Hawesville.....	28-11	Hawesville.....	Nov. 9.....	Good.....	Kelly
Tell City.....	Troy.....	37-11	Tell City.....	Nov. 16.....	.....	Walters
Tell City.....	Cannelton.....	38-14	Tell City.....	Nov. 23.....	.....	Walters
Tell City.....	Anderson Twp..	38-18	Tell City.....	Nov. 28.....	.....	Weller
Tell City.....	Troy.....	27-14	Tell City.....	Dec. 7.....	.....	Lincoln
Tell City.....	Huntingburg.....	58-17	Huntingburg.....	Dec. 14.....	Good.....	Humphrey
Tell City.....	Bristow.....	50-26	Tell City.....	Dec. 21.....	.....	Walk
Tell City.....	Rockport.....	37-20	Rockport.....	Jan. 4.....	Good.....	.....
Tell City.....	Bristow.....	39-15	Tell City.....	Jan. 11.....	.....	Walk
Tell City.....	Anderson Twp..	33-19	Tell City.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Walk
Tell City.....	Huntingburg.....	51- 8	Tell City.....	Jan. 25.....	.....	Walters
Tell City.....	Rockport.....	23-14	Tell City.....	Feb. 1.....	.....	Walters
Tell City.....	Jasper.....	34-24	Tell City.....	Feb. 8.....	.....	Walters
Tell City.....	Oakland City...	66-16	Tell City.....	Feb. 16.....	.....	Walters
Tell City.....	Tobinsport.....	69-11	Tell City.....	Feb. 23.....	.....	Walters
Tell City.....	Lewisport.....	84-10	Tell City.....	Feb. 23.....	.....	Walters
Tell City.....	Bristow.....	44-15	Tell City.....	Feb. 29.....	.....	Ashcraft
Tell City.....	Anderson Twp..	31-20	Tell City.....	Mar. 1.....	.....	Ashcraft
Tell City.....	Stendal.....	29-27	Tell City.....	Mar. 1.....	.....	Ashcraft
Tell City.....	Jasper.....	15-13	Tell City.....	Mar. 1.....	.....	Abbott-Ashcraft
Sullivan.....	Tell City.....	22-17	Bloomington.....	Mar. 6.....	Fair.....	Fayh

-173-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

VAN BUREN HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Liberty Center..	Van Buren.....	34-9	Liberty Center...	Oct. 26.....	Good.....	Coolman
Summitville....	Van Buren.....	29-27	Van Buren.....	Nov. 9.....	.....	Merrill
Van Buren.....	Jonesboro.....	22-6	Van Buren.....	Nov. 16.....	.....	Smith
Van Buren.....	Amboy.....	30-20	Amboy.....	Nov. 23.....	Fair.....	Nelson
Van Buren.....	Sweetser.....	41-24	Van Buren.....	Nov. 24.....	.....	Merrill
Warren.....	Van Buren.....	36-19	Van Buren.....	Nov. 28.....	.....	Smith
Van Buren.....	Mathews.....	49-20	Van Buren.....	Dec. 7.....	.....	Bonebrake
Summitville....	Van Buren.....	34-21	Summitville....	Dec. 14.....	Good.....	.....
Van Buren.....	Gas City.....	19-14	Gas City.....	Dec. 21.....	Good.....	Patterson
Van Buren.....	Amboy.....	29-14	Van Buren.....	Dec. 28.....	.....	Merrill
Mathews.....	Van Buren.....	34-26	Mathews.....	Jan. 4.....	Fair.....	.....
Liberty Center..	Van Buren.....	38-14	Van Buren.....	Jan. 5.....	.....	Merrill
Van Buren.....	Converse.....	31-28	Converse.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	Bragg
Warren.....	Van Buren.....	41-27	Warren.....	Jan. 16.....	Good.....	Smith
Van Buren.....	Converse.....	50-13	Van Buren.....	Jan. 25.....	.....	Smith
Sweetser.....	Van Buren.....	31-21	Sweetser.....	Jan. 26.....	Good.....	Bausman
Van Buren.....	Gas City.....	49-14	Van Buren.....	Feb. 1.....	.....	Smith
Alexandria.....	Van Buren.....	39-25	Alexandria.....	.....	.....	.....
Van Buren.....	Swayzee.....	42-33	Van Buren.....	.....	.....	.....
Van Buren.....	Fairmount.....	21-19	Marion.....	.....	.....	.....
Swayzee.....	Van Buren.....	20-15	Marion.....	.....	.....	.....

-174-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

VEEDERSBURG HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Wallace.....	Veedersburg....	39-33	Wallace.....	Nov. 16.....	Fair.....	T. R. Smith
Waynetown....	Veedersburg....	28-23	Waynetown....	Nov. 17.....	Fair.....	Garrett
Veedersburg....	Kingman.....	30-17	Kingman.....	Nov. 28.....	Good.....	Gerrard
Pine Village....	Veedersburg....	27-16	Pine Village....	Dec. 8.....	Fair.....	Alberts
Veedersburg....	Attica.....	26-16	Attica.....	Dec. 14.....	Good.....	Draper
Covington.....	Veedersburg....	12-11	Covington.....	Jan. 18.....	Good.....	Kintzler
Hillsboro.....	Veedersburg....	24-18	Hillsboro.....	Jan. 26.....	Good.....	Nancy
Waveland.....	Veedersburg....	32-17	Waveland.....	Feb. 8.....	Fair.....	Webb
Cayuga.....	Veedersburg....	29-13	Cayuga.....	Feb. 22.....	Good.....	Coffin

-175-

REPORT OF BASKETBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924.

VERSAILLES HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Versailles.....	Holton.....	32-17	Versailles.....	Oct. 5.....	.....	C. Risk
Versailles.....	Dillsboro.....	43-13	Versailles.....	Oct. 19.....	.....	Roy Hunter
Versailles.....	New Point.....	37-24	Versailles.....	Oct. 26.....	.....	Roy Hunter
Vevay.....	Versailles.....	22-7	Vevay.....	Nov. 2.....	Good.....	Buschman
Versailles.....	Hanover.....	17-10	Hanover.....	Nov. 9.....	Good.....	Hall
Versailles.....	Butlerville....	36-18	Versailles.....	Nov. 16.....	.....	Roy Hunter
Versailles.....	Lawrenceburg..	35-17	Lawrenceburg..	Nov. 23.....	Fair.....	Priest
Greensburg....	Versailles.....	33-30	Greensburg....	Nov. 28.....	Good.....	Turner
Versailles.....	Batesville....	46-9	Versailles.....	Dec. 7.....	.....	Roy Hunter
Versailles.....	Moore's Mill...	69-26	Versailles.....	Dec. 14.....	.....	Roy Hunter
Versailles.....	Milan.....	22-22	Milan.....	Dec. 21.....	Good.....	Roy Hunter
Versailles.....	Lawrenceburg..	60-15	Versailles.....	Jan. 4.....	.....	Roy Hunter
Versailles.....	Vevay.....	43-26	Versailles.....	Jan. 11.....	.....	Roy Hunter
Milan.....	Versailles.....	34-23	Milan.....	Jan. 15.....	Good.....	Auerswald
Versailles.....	Hanover.....	46-24	Versailles.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Hunter
Versailles.....	Milan.....	20-17	Versailles.....	Jan. 25.....	.....	Wegener
Versailles.....	Moore's Hill...	36-24	Moore's Hill...	Feb. 1.....	Good.....	Shackley
Versailles.....	Batesville....	25-23	Batesville....	Feb. 8.....	Good.....	Turner
Versailles.....	Patriot.....	46-19	Versailles.....	Feb. 15.....	.....	Hunter
Dillsboro.....	Versailles.....	27-22	Dillsboro.....	Feb. 22.....	Good.....	Erindley

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Patriot.....	Vevay.....	43-25	Patriot.....	Oct. 5.....	Good.....	Buschman
Vevay.....	Rising Sun.....	28-15	Rising Sun.....	Oct. 12.....	Good.....	Driver
Vevay.....	North Vernon.....	21-11	Vevay.....	Oct. 26.....	.....	Dickson
Vevay.....	Versailles.....	22- 7	Vevay.....	Nov. 2.....	.....	Dickson
Vevay.....	Rising Sun.....	16- 4	Vevay.....	Nov. 9.....	.....	Dickson
Vevay.....	North Vernon.....	35-24	North Vernon.....	Nov. 17.....	Good.....	Auerswald
Vevay.....	Hanover.....	21- 8	Vevay.....	Nov. 23.....	.....	Dickson
Vevay.....	Madison.....	15- 4	Hanover.....	Nov. 28.....	Good.....	Bryngelson
Vevay.....	Scottsburg.....	15-12	Vevay.....	Dec. 7.....	.....	Dickson
Vevay.....	Carrollton, Ky.....	26-17	Vevay.....	Dec. 12.....	.....	Auerswald
Lawrenceburg.....	Vevay.....	23-18	Lawrenceburg.....	Dec. 14.....	Good.....	Furnish
Vevay.....	Patriot.....	.....	Vevay.....	Dec. 21.....	.....	Buschman
Vevay.....	Carrollton, Ky.....	31-27	Carrollton, Ky.....	Jan. 4.....	Good.....	Bryngelson
Versailles.....	Vevay.....	43-26	Versailles.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	Hunter
Vevay.....	Madison.....	21-18	Vevay.....	Jan. 18.....	.....	Buschman
Littleford.....	Vevay.....	36-29	Vevay.....	Jan. 25.....	.....	Skillman
Vevay.....	Littleford.....	20-19	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 1.....	Good.....	Auerswald
Vevay.....	Hanover.....	27- 6	Hanover.....	Feb. 8.....	Fair.....	Mayfield
Vevay.....	Lawrenceburg.....	53- 4	Vevay.....	Feb. 13.....	.....	Bryngelson
Vevay.....	Scottsburg.....	29-19	Scottsburg.....	Feb. 22.....	Good.....	Morse
TOURNEY						
Vevay.....	Hanover.....	25-21	Hanover.....	Feb. 29.....	Good.....	Zaring
Vevay.....	Henryville.....	40- 4	Hanover.....	Mar. 1.....	Good.....	Zaring
Jeffersonville.....	Vevay.....	15- 8	Hanover.....	Mar. 1.....	Good.....	Zaring

-176-



PERU FOOTBALL TEAM
 LEFT TO RIGHT—BOTTOM ROW—Troyer, Balter, Garrison, Conyers, Gothard, O'Brien, Capt. Little, Jones, Sullivan, Crawford, Church, Hull.
 TOP ROW—Coach Redmon, Sullivan, Hoffman, Thiry, Baker, Riggle, Toepfer, Hoffman.

Football

REPORT OF FOOT BALL GAMES. SEASON OF 1923. PERU HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Peru.....	Monticello.....	12- 0	Peru.....	Sept. 22.....	Good.....	Stonebraker
Peru.....	S. S. Ft. Wayne.	20- 9	Peru.....	Sept. 27.....	Good.....	Stonebraker
Peru.....	Marion.....	6- 6	Marion.....	Oct. 6.....	Good.....	Yarnelle
Manual.....	Peru.....	0-32	Indianapolis.....	Oct. 12.....	Good.....	.....
Peru.....	Logansport.....	20-12	Logansport.....	Oct. 17.....	Good.....	.....
Peru.....	Hunting*.....	25-19	Peru.....	Oct. 27.....	Good.....	Stonebraker
Warsaw.....	Peru.....	33- 0	Peru.....	Nov. 3.....	Good.....	Stonebraker
Wilkinson.....	Peru.....	32- 0	Peru.....	Nov. 9.....	Good.....	Espy
Peru.....	Decatur.....	41- 0	Peru.....	Nov. 17.....	Good.....	Hill

Baseball

This sport suffers as a High School sport because the fall season is short and the spring season is short. Then, too, professional baseball has the front seat usually. In the fall the professional baseball season is coming to a close, and in the spring the High School has difficulty in competing with the professional playing.

The game was played, however, by many schools last spring, and also this fall. In several counties there were baseball leagues that scheduled games to be played during the week after school hours. Much interest was shown in these games. The following report covers an invitational baseball tourney held at Purdue University last spring under the auspices of the Lafayette and West Lafayette High Schools.

The I. H. S. A. A. recognizes that High School boys have many opportunities and desires to play on independent teams during the summer months, so the following statements have been made:

High School students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer months, when school is not in session, without jeopardizing their standing in the I. H. S. A. A., providing they do not play under assumed names, and also providing they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students, if such are accepted in service rather than in money, or in some other material form. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all High School students to conduct themselves at all times in a way that will honor their High School, the I. H. S. A. A., and themselves.

These statements will enable principals to know the eligibility of their students, as a professional in one sport is a professional in all sports, as far as eligibility in the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

INVITATIONAL BASE BALL TOURNEY FINANCIAL REPORT

LAFAYETTE, MAY 23-24, 1924.

RECEIPTS

155 Season Books at \$1.00 each.....	\$155.00
Gate receipts—164 at 25c each.....	41 00
Gate receipts—443 at 50c each.....	221.50
Rain Insurance	200.00
Total	<u>\$617.50</u>

EXPENDITURES

8 Officials (1 to 6 games each) at \$5.00	\$130.00
Police	44.00
Lodging for colored boy.....	1.50
Balls, Score Books and Flags	122.03
Insurance Premium	32.50
Printing	23.90
Telephone to State Dept. Education (Job) .....	.90
Trophies for Teams taking 2nd, 3rd and 4th places.....	30.25
Engraving Trophies	7.50
Gasoline to dry field and boys to run balls	3.35
Medallions and engraving for winning team	47.65
Incidentals, postage, stationery, taxi, etc.	12.38
Meals that teams had to buy while here	150.84
N. A. Kellogg, Purdue University	10.70
Total expenditures	<u>\$617.50</u>

Report by E. W. Arnett, Principal, Lafayette, Indiana.

INVITATIONAL BASE BALL TOURNEY SCORES

LAFAYETTE, MAY 23-24, 1924.

No. Team	Score	No. Team	Score
1. Goshen	Out	16. Bicknell	6
Wiley	Out	Morton	5
2. Bicknell	3	17. Technical	24
Muncie	0	Athca	7
3. Morton	20	18. Glenn	3
Mt. Auburn	0	Whiting	4
4. Technical	7	19. W. Lafayette	5
Seymour	3	Remington	3
5. Bluffton	5	20. Southport	3
Attica	6	Southside	7
6. Goodland	1	21. Mannal Tr.	0
Glenn	13	Jefferson	8
7. Whiting	10	22. East Chicago	Bye
Wolf Lake	4	Brazil	Out
8. Michigan City	Bye	23. Greencastle	2
W. Lafayette	Bye	Bicknell	8
9. Tipton	Bye	24. Technical	11
Remington	Bye	Whiting	5
10. Garrett	3	25. W. Lafayette	5
Southport	4	Southside	13
11. Shortridge	0	26. Jefferson	8
South Side	6	East Chicago	0
12. Mannal Tr.	12	27. Bicknell	0
Boonville	2	Technical	3
13. Lawrence	1	28. South Side	0
Jefferson	12	Jefferson	1
14. East Chicago	4	29. Bicknell	Forfeited
Huntington	2	Southside	to Bicknell
15. Greencastle	Bye	30. Technical	2
		Jefferson	6

Report by E. W. Arnett, Prin.

REPORT OF BASE BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924, ATTICA HIGH SCHOOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Attica	W. Lafayette	11-10	W. Lafayette	Apr. 23	Good	Baker
Goodland	Attica	2-1	Goodland	Apr. 25	Good	Buckley
Attica	Veedersburg	19-3	Attica	May 2		Buckley
Attica	W. Lafayette	14-13	Attica	May 12		Buckley
Jeff. (Lafayette)	Attica	20-3	Attica	May 19		Buckley

REPORT OF BASEBALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1923-1924, JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Jefferson	Jefferson Frankfort	23-1	Lafayette	Apr. 5		Baker
Jefferson	Greencastle	35-1	Greencastle	Apr. 12	Good	
Jefferson	Blomington	10-0	Lafayette	Apr. 19		
Jefferson	West Lafayette	11-1	Lafayette	Apr. 25		Baker
Jefferson	Shortridge	23-2	Indianapolis	May 2	Good	Mattern
Jefferson	Culver M. A.	3-1	Culver	May 3	Good	
Jefferson	Greencastle	Rain No Game	Lafayette	May 7		
Jefferson	East Chicago	5-0	Lafayette	May 10		Baker
Jefferson	West Lafayette	8-1	Lafayette	May 14		Gullion
Jefferson	Muncie	16-3	Lafayette	May 17		Gullion
Jefferson	Attica	23-3	Attica	May 21	Good	
Jefferson	Tech. Indpls.	Rain No Game	Indianapolis	May 27	Good	
Jefferson	East Chicago	6-5	East Chicago	May 31	Good	
Jefferson	Lane Tech. Chicago	10-7	Lafayette	June 7		Gullion-Long

2. REFERENCE CARD

Indiana High School Athletic Association
Reference Card to Board of Control

Anderson, Indiana,

..... has applied to the Board of Control of this Association for certification as an approved official in..... and has given you as reference. Will you kindly give us below frank and confidential statements concerning the applicant for this work. We want to secure a list of clean, fair and competent officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

1. Is the applicant competent?.....
2. Is the applicant fair minded?....
3. Is the applicant clean?.....
4. Does he have courage?.....
5. Is the applicant the right type of person to work with High School students?.....
6. Does his personality inspire respect?.....
7. Would you employ him?.....
8. Does he gamble?.....
9. Can he handle a crowd easily?.....
10. Will he abide by a contract?.....
11. (a) Do you know of any reason why he should not be approved?..
(b) If so, state it briefly?.....
12. Have you seen him officiate in the sports mentioned?.....

Signed.....
..... Position

3. APPROVAL CARD

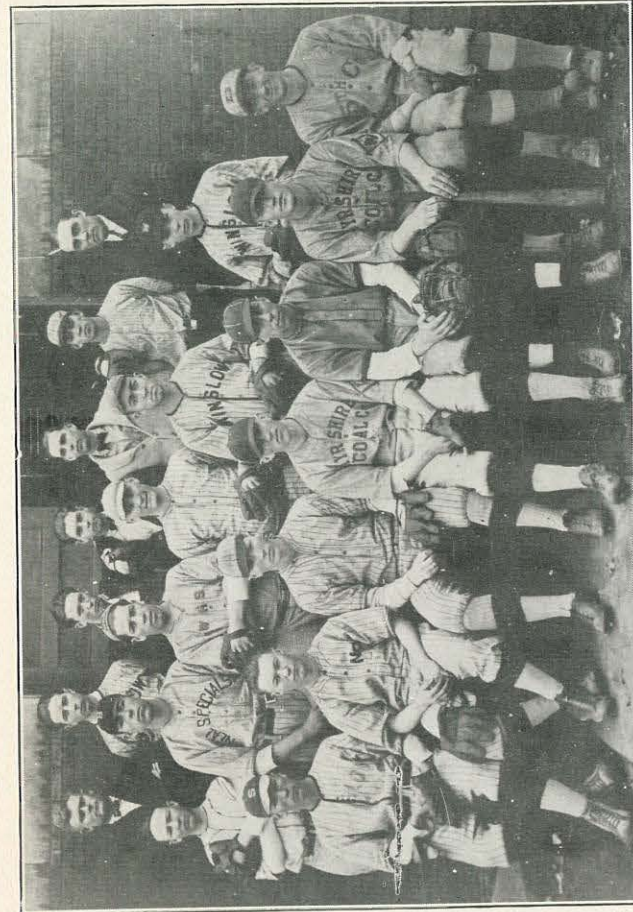
Indiana High School Athletic Association
Certification Card for Approved Officials

Anderson, Indiana....., 192...

THIS CERTIFIES that..... is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A. for the following sports:..... and is therefore eligible to officiate in such sports in the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. This Certification Card may be cancelled upon good and sufficient evidence.

Signed.....
Perm. Sec'y. I. H. S. A. A.

NOTE—The I. H. S. A. A stands for clean amateur athletics and real sportsmanship at all times. To be an approved official in this association is an honor.



WINSLOW HIGH SCHOOL BASEBALL TEAM—1923-1924

WORK CARD

Indiana High School Athletic Association

Work Card for Approved Officials

Date.....

Name

Address

Date of Contest	Kind of Contest	Competing Schools		Type of Work As Officials	Winning School	Remarks
		Home	Visitors			
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

NOTE—This report is to be sent to ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Permanent Secretary, Anderson, upon request.

DISBARMENT CARD

Indiana High School Athletic Association

Disbarment Card to Approved Officials

Anderson, Indiana,.....192...

The certification of approved officials in the I. H. S. A. A. by the Board of Control is based upon recommendations and satisfactory service. Such certification may be revoked at any time for good and sufficient reasons. The Board of Control, through its Permanent Secretary, hereby notifies you that your certification as an official in the I. H. S. A. A. is null and void upon receipt of this card. The reasons for this disbarment are:

.....

Signed.....

Perm. Sec'y. I. H. S. A. A.

The application cards of officials are filed alphabetically and the names are filed geographically, so that an official can be found by name and by location. The reference cards are filed alphabetically. The work cards, reports of and about officials, and the disbarment cards are also filed alphabetically. It is the intention to keep a running record of each official as the scheme is a permanent one. New officials only will need approval when the list is completed, and approved officials will remain on the list until they have withdrawn or have been disbarred.

BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association, held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred sixty-six (766) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem.
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City.
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, (Deceased).
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.

Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.
Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
Prof. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus.
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
Supt. Lee O'Baird, Muncie.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been held up as an ideal by the Association through the twenty years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been

taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.



Gymnasiums

For a number of years each successive year has seen a large increase in the number of High School gymnasiums in Indiana. It has not been many years since a gymnasium in a High School in Indiana was considered a fad, a luxury and a misappropriation of money. A few of the larger High Schools had training gymnasiums for boys and girls but very few indeed were the High Schools that had gymnasiums with provisions for spectators. In several cities there were halls, armories and coliseums that were used occasionally by the High Schools in meeting the needs and desires for handling in some adequate way the element of games and sports. Since these facilities were under the direct control of persons outside of schools and since the number present at contests, although small, was usually made up of non-school people, conditions were far from satisfactory. The halls were not school property and often were not under school control. The crowds were not crowds that were particularly interested in school control and in school ideals.

In recent years, however, the value of physical education and the large part that the element of play should hold in any system of physical education has made possible the building of hundreds of gymnasiums in our State. Practically all of the more than seven hundred fifty High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. have gymnasiums of their own or have access to such under their direct control. All new High School buildings in Indiana are provided with gymnasiums and many have been the gymnasiums added to old High School buildings or built separately on the same tracts of land.

The methods of building these gymnasiums in Indiana have been many and varied according to local financial conditions and according to how well the idea of Physical Education for all boys and all girls has been sold. The following schemes have been the most commonly used:

1. The bonding of the school city for an addition to the existing building to include school class-rooms and a gymnasium.
2. The bonding of the school city to cover a part only of the cost, the remainder to be secured by donations without any expectations of a return.
3. Money raised by popular subscription and interest-bearing notes given by the building committee or holding committee to be met out of gate receipts through a series of years.

4. Donations of considerable amounts by one or a few citizens.

Of course, these schemes have taken on different aspects in different communities but in all cases there has been a new and encouraging alignment of the schools and the citizens. Cooperation of a new type has been brought to the front and communities have found perfectly legitimate ways to build gymnasiums to serve as integral units of the school system and of community welfare.

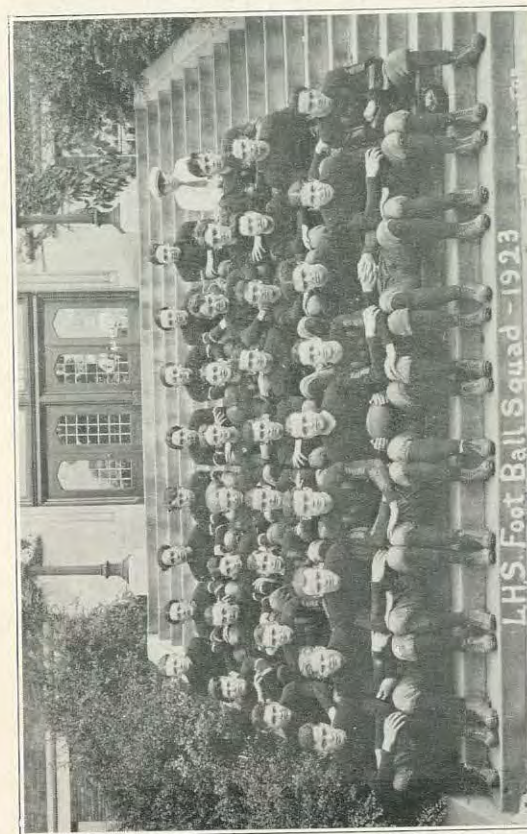
In the building of these gymnasiums in our State their multiple use for school purposes and for community purposes has been kept in mind. As a result we find these buildings should be designated as community buildings rather than school gymnasiums. They serve in a very real and a much needed way the demands of the schools for physical education, for auditorium work and for classroom activities and the demands of the community for an auditorium to accommodate meetings of large numbers as well as for play purposes for adults when not used by the schools. A fine spirit of adjustment between the school and the community has been necessary and has been prevalent. The inter-relationships of the school and the community have been brought to the front and good has resulted to both parties. Community and school welfare has been fostered in such a way that the school claims and supports the community and the community claims and supports the school. In truth has the school been shown to be what it was intended to be, a part of society set aside to do some of the work necessary for society but which society can not do as a whole. Furthermore, it has been shown that school is not something aside from society but the school is an integral part of society.

It is very evident at the present time that the following principles should be kept in mind in the construction and use of gymnasiums and playfields for schools and communities. These principles will not apply in all communities alike as conditions are very different in different communities. Needs in one place would mean luxuries in another place and vice versa, but in the main these principles will be found worth-while for study and planning:

1. Provision for buildings, playfields and teaching personnel should be made for all boys and all girls in our schools to the end that physical education of the right type may be given as a regular and an integral part of the school program.

2. Provision for the accommodation of spectators should be made in all gymnasiums and on all playfields. Spectatoritis is not a disease but a training medium for the young and the old when properly conceived.

3. Gymnasiums and playfields should be considered not only as facilities for physical exertion and maneuvering but as laboratories



LOGANSPORT HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM

for mental, moral, physical and social training for the participants and the spectators.

4. Gymnasiums and playfields should serve the school population with their numerous needs and demands first of all and then should be opened to the adult population for civic, social and recreational purposes throughout the entire year.

5. The teaching personnel should be chosen with the greatest care and should be adequate as to numbers. Physical education for all means not a few but many trained leaders.

6. The work of the school during the school year in gymnasiums and on playfields should merge into the recreation and playground work of the summer and the summer work should dovetail into the work of the school in the fall. In other words an all year program, preferably under the same supervision and administration, is necessary and desirable in all communities.

7. The training of all and the exploitation of none should be the guiding principle underlying all of this work.

8. The introduction of games and sports rather than the stressing of formal work is highly important. We are rapidly moving from the idea of effort to the idea of interest in all physical education work.

9. The element of competition and the idea of winning are legitimate and should be encouraged but we must stop short of the "win at any cost" ideal because nobody wins and everybody loses under such an ideal.

10. "Gambling" is not an athletic activity and has no place on the program of physical education. Gymnasiums and playfields must not provide shelter and seats for the money changers. They do not deserve standing room.

11. Gymnasiums should be arranged for a number of games such as handball, baseball, volleyball, etc., and for the administration and supervision of physical examinations, tests, remedial work and the more meaningful elements in the formal types of physical education work. Apparatus and equipment should be such as will be used for actual and worth-while results. Locker rooms, toilet rooms, shower rooms, dressing rooms, inspection rooms, etc., should be carefully planned.

12. Basketball is the game that is played as much or more than any other indoor game and the I. H. S. A. A. has established, by custom and practice, a playing court for this game having dimensions of 50' by 70' between the baskets with from 5' to 10' extra on the ends and sides. Such a floor can be used for a number of team games such as volleyball, tennis and indoor baseball. Some indoor track and field work can be done also.

In the following paragraphs will be given some information regarding some of the gymnasiums of the State. Pictures of these buildings will be found in this book and detailed information about the buildings, their construction and use may be secured by writing to the High School Principals.

BEDFORD

The building was built in 1924 at a cost of \$80,000 raised by popular subscription in a two-day drive under the supervision and direction of the School Board. It has outside dimensions of 108' x 148' and the playing court for basketball is 50' x 70' with 10' additional at each end and some room on each side. There are 5,020 marked and numbered seats, on the main floor and in the balcony running around the court. No seat is behind a post. The receipts of the numerous activities scheduled in the gymnasium will pay for the building. Some of the features of the building are: Stage, electric score boards, toilets, dressing rooms, moving picture arrangements, telephone and telegraph wires, lights of varying intensity and knock-down bleacher seating. The building is now serving for physical education work for 960 boys and girls in a regular program way under trained supervisors.

CONNERSVILLE

This gymnasium is an integral part of the new High School building and the cost of the Gym is estimated at \$45,000.00. The main building was built in 1924 out of school funds but the gymnasium was built by an association of interested business men. The playing floor is 50' x 74' with 3' additional on the ends and sides, and the seating capacity is 2,500. The equipment and facilities for games, public meetings and regular physical education work are very good. An inside picture is included in this book.

MARTINSVILLE

It was built in 1923 in time for the sectional tournament in March, at a cost of \$90,000.00 by a holding company. Some contributions were made by the citizens and the remainder will be paid for by receipts from the activities. It will seat 5,000 in a comfortable way. The playing court is 50' x 70', and there are ten dressing rooms with shower baths and locker rooms. A large part of the industrial work of the High School is done in the building. The space under the seats is used for rooms for this work.

ANDERSON

The structure is 135' wide and 165' long and the girders are 25' 6" from the floor. The playing court is 50' x 70' and the whole floor is 61' x 91' thus giving ample room surrounding the court. It will seat 5,000 and was built at a cost of \$96,000. In addition to being a gym-

nasium there are facilities for wood-turning, pattern work, cabinet making, tool storage, lecture rooms, recitation rooms, machine shop, auto shop and other industrial work rooms. The building is complete with dressing rooms, shower baths, check-rooms, etc. The gymnasium was built by the "Anderson Public School Athletic Association." Two hundred forty guarantors obligated themselves for the sum of five hundred dollars (\$500.00). that the provisions would be carried out as specified.

RISING SUN

This gymnasium is a part of the new High School in 1924. The room is 52' x 80' and has a playing floor 40' x 68'. There is a balcony on three sides and a stage with a 30' opening at one end. For games the seating capacity is about seven hundred (700). The cost of the building was \$40,000.00 and is an obligation of the school city.



Table of Contents

	PAGE
Principals H. B. Allman and Elmer Posey	Illustration
I. H. S. A. A. Map	Illustration
I. H. S. A. A. Membership	3
Address of Retiring President	8
I. H. S. A. A. Program	14
Principles and Beliefs	15
Basket Ball Tourneys	17
Basket Ball Tourney Contract	24
Basket Ball Official Contract	26
Basket Ball Tourney Schedule Instructions.....	27
Basket Ball Tourney Scores.....	29
Basket Ball Financial Report	46
Gimbel Prize	48
Regional Tourney Contract	49
Regional Tourney Scores	51
Regional Tourney Financial Reports	53
Final Tourney Contract.....	59
Final Tourney Schedule Instructions	61
Final Tourney Schedule and Scores	62
Final Tourney Financial Report	63
I. H. S. A. A. Basket Ball Champions	66
Track and Field Announcement	67
Sectional Track and Field Contract	72
Sectional Track and Field Results	74
Sectional Track and Field Financial Reports	84
Final Track and Field Contract.....	96
Final Track and Field Results	98
Final Track and Field Summary	100
Final Track and Field Financial Report	102
Minutes of Board of Control	105
Foot Ball	103
Track and Field Rules	121
Constitution	124
Financial Report of Permanent Secretary	135
Financial Holdings of I. H. S. A. A.....	136
Track and Field Meet Records.....	138
Basket Ball Scores	143
Foot Ball Scores	177
Base Ball Scores	178
Approval of Officials	182
Brief History of I. H. S. A. A.	188
Gymnasiums	191



ALEXANDRIA, MISSISSIPPI